

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

DEVELOPMENT NO.:	23034228
APPLICANT:	Scott Butler
ADDRESS:	47 LESLEY CRESCENT CRAFERS SA 5152 CT 5637/466
NATURE OF DEVELOPMENT:	Single storey detached dwelling, in-ground swimming pool with associated safety barriers, tennis court with 4x light poles, combined fence & retaining walls, retaining walls & 2x water storage tanks
ZONING INFORMATION:	<p>Zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rural Neighbourhood <p>Subzones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adelaide Hills <p>Overlays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) • Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) • Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) • Native Vegetation • Prescribed Water Resources Area • Regulated and Significant Tree <p>Technical Numeric Variations (TNVs):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum Site Area (Minimum site area is 2,000 sqm)
LODGEMENT DATE:	20 November 2023
RELEVANT AUTHORITY:	Assessment Panel at Adelaide Hills Council
PLANNING & DESIGN CODE VERSION:	P&D Code (in effect) - Version 2023.16 - 09/11/2023
CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT:	Code Assessed - Performance Assessed
NOTIFICATION:	Yes 8 January 2024 – 29 January 2024
RECOMMENDING OFFICER:	Doug Samardzija Senior Statutory Planner
REFERRALS STATUTORY:	Nil
REFERRALS NON-STATUTORY:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Council Engineering • Council Open Space

CONTENTS:

ATTACHMENT 1:	Application Documents	ATTACHMENT 6:	Relevant P&D Code Policies
ATTACHMENT 2:	Subject Land/Representors Map		
ATTACHMENT 3:	Zoning Map		
ATTACHMENT 4:	Representations		
ATTACHMENT 5:	Response to Representations		

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL:

The proposal is for a replacement single storey dwelling, the existing dwelling on the land is in the process of being demolished. The proposed dwelling will comprise the following:

- Five (5) bedrooms all with walk-in-robe and ensuite, open plan kitchen, living and dining room, separate rumpus room, laundry, rear verandah (alfresco) and triple width garage.
- Attached to the rear of the dwelling is an enclosed space, covering a proposed in-ground swimming pool. There is an internal access door between the swimming pool enclosure and the dwelling.
- The pump equipment of the proposed swimming pool is to be within a fully enclosed structure. The pump enclosure is approximately 17m from the nearest dwelling on adjoining land – 45 Lesley Crescent, Crafers.
- The dwelling is 24.8m wide facing Lesley Crescent and has a maximum length of 40m adjacent the northern side boundary.
- The total floor area of the dwelling including the garage, rear verandah (alfresco) and enclosed swimming pool area under main roof is 665 square metres.
- The dwelling setbacks are as follows:
 - Front boundary – 14m to the front façade (12m to the front entrance porch/verandah).
 - Side boundaries – 2m from the northern side and 1.5m at the closest point from the southern side boundary, tapering out to 5.4m.
 - Rear boundary – 21m at the closest point.
- The building height details are as follows:
 - Wall height – 2.7m.
 - Maximum building height – 6m, measured to the top of the roof peak. The dwelling includes a maximum 22.5 degree roof pitch.
- External materials and colours are as follows:
 - Roof – Colorbond ‘Monument’ (dark grey).
 - Walls – a mixture of rendered Austral brickwork in ‘Dover White’ colour and feature Carey Gully sandstone to the front façade and rear elevation and exposed Austral brickwork in ‘Hamptons Whitehaven’ colour to the southern side elevation.

Associated with the proposed dwelling is the following:

- 24m long x 14m wide tennis court at the rear of the dwelling, near the southern side boundary.
- The tennis court is surrounded by an 3m high black powder coated chain mesh fence on three (3) sides. The remaining southern side of the tennis court is enclosed by a 1.7m high cut retaining wall with the chain mesh fence atop the retaining wall.
- The tennis court is to be lit by four (4) light poles of 6m in height with a black powder coated finish. The light poles are located on the northern and southern sides of the tennis court.
- The tennis court fencing is setback 980mm from the southern side boundary at the closest point, tapering out to 1.6m; and 9.7m from the rear boundary.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

- Two (2) 50,000L Colorbond ‘Monument’ water storage tanks behind the in-ground swimming pool enclosure. The water storage tanks are setback 1.5m from the northern side boundary. The water storage tanks form part of the roof drainage system and will also serve as the bushfire water supply.
- Closure of the existing cross-over on the northern side of the land and construction of a new 5m wide paved driveway cross-over further south.
- The creation of the new driveway cross-over will require the removal of (1) small tree in the road verge and pruning of some road verge shrubs for adequate driver sight lines.
- Planting of landscaping between the front façade of the dwelling and the front boundary and along the southern side of the tennis court fence. Landscaping in front of the dwelling is of a formalised garden style comprising lawn and low-level exotic hedging.
- Stormwater will be directed to the proposed water storage tanks, with overflow directed to Lesley Crescent.
- Earthworks are a maximum of 1.7m of cut along the southern side of the dwelling and 900mm of fill on the northern side of the dwelling.
- The earthworks are to be supported by concrete sleeper retaining walls. The retaining on the southern side of the dwelling is off-set from the side boundary. However, the retaining on the northern side of the dwelling is on the boundary.
- The retaining wall on the northern side boundary is to be fitted with a 1.8m high Colorbond Good Neighbour fence. The combined maximum height of the retaining wall and fence is 2.8m for a maximum length of 5m.

The plans and application information are included as **Attachment 1 – Application Documents**.

BACKGROUND:

After public notification commenced, an amended light spill detail for the tennis court lighting was received. The amendment was for additional clarity only. The amended plan is included in **Attachment 1 – Application Documents**.

Initially the assessment did not have any regard to tree damaging activity given that all trees being impacted were within 20m of an existing dwelling and therefore the works were not classified as tree damaging activity in accordance with *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017- Schedule 4 Part 18 (1)(b)*. However, since the original assessment of the application and subsequent public notification, it has come to Council’s attention that there was one fundamental change which resulted in one of the trees at the rear of the neighbouring property at 23 Old Mount Barker Road no longer having the exemption under the Regulations. The change came about as a result of the demolition of the existing dwelling on site, requiring reconsideration of whether these works resulted in tree damaging activity. Detailed discussion in relation to this is provided further in the report.

Previous approval on site included the following:

APPROVAL DATE	APPLICATION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSAL
24/06/2014	473/443/14	Verandah & outbuilding
25/10/2007	473/548/2007	Single storey dwelling addition
19/10/2004	473/838/2004	Domestic outbuilding
26/02/1991	330/126/91	Domestic Garage
25/05/1984	330/419/84	Carport addition to dwelling

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

SUBJECT LAND & LOCALITY:

Site Description:

Location reference: 47 LESLEY CRESCENT CRAFTERS SA 5152

Title ref.: CT 5637/466 **Plan Parcel:** D6506 AL10 **Council:** ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL

The subject land is rectangular in shape, with an area of 2108 square metres. It has a 29m frontage to Lesley Crescent and is 74m long. The subject land is on the south-eastern side of the road and approximately 69m from the intersection of Old Mount Barker Road.

The land currently contains a single storey dwelling, which is in the process of being demolished. The existing dwelling has a floor area of 224 square metres and is setback 18m from the front boundary.

The front yard consists of a large lawn area, bordered by low lying plants with some irregularly spaced small trees. The front boundary is setback approximately 6m from the edge of the Lesley Crescent carriageway. The road verge along both sides of the road is planted with trees and shrubs. There is generally a lack of front fencing with the larger row of tree plantings on the south-eastern side of Lesley Crescent near the subject land acting as the marker between public and private property. In other sections along Lesley Crescent the distinction is not so clear with front yard landscaping creeping up to the edge of the carriageway.

There are no easements or other restrictions on the Certificate of Title. The land is serviced by mains water, sewer and electricity supply.

The locality is characterised by predominantly single storey dwellings. Well landscaped yards and a sense of spaciousness resulting from generous building setbacks are a defining part of the locality, which is wholly residential in nature. Dwellings in the locality that are most visible from the roadway are generally older in nature and constructed of brick walls with tiled roofs.

The Lesley Crescent carriageway is sealed, but there is no kerb and gutter.

The subject land is identified on **Attachment 2 – Subject Land Map**. The zoning is shown in **Attachment 3 – Zoning Map**.

CONSENT TYPE REQUIRED:

Planning Consent

CATEGORY OF DEVELOPMENT:

PER ELEMENT:

Water tank (above ground): Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Fence: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Retaining wall: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Other - Residential - Tennis court & associated light poles: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Swimming pool or spa pool and associated swimming pool safety features: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Detached dwelling: Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

- **OVERALL APPLICATION CATEGORY:**

Code Assessed - Performance Assessed.

- **REASON**

The proposal is not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted in the Planning & Design Code, so it defaults to being a Performance Assessed type of development.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

- **REASON**

Only some of the proposal elements are excluded from public notification in Table 5 procedural matters of the Rural Neighbourhood Zone. Therefore, public notification was required.

- **LIST OF REPRESENTATIONS**

Six (6) opposing representations were received during the public notification period. All of the representors wish to be heard in support of their written representation.

The representor details are below:

Representor Name	Representor's Address	Wishes to be Heard	Nominated Speaker (if relevant)
Michael Bush	23 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers	Yes	
Trudy Gore	43 Lesley Crescent, Crafers	Yes	
Jane & John van Mierle	6 Millar Avenue, Crafers	Yes	
Tim Kaethner	27 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers	Yes	
Paul Angus	25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers	Yes	
Valerie Potts	1 Tyalla Court, Crafers	Yes	

- **SUMMARY**

The issues contained in the representations can be briefly summarised as follows:

- Boundary setback
- Stormwater management
- Earthworks
- Tennis court light spill
- Impacts on Regulated and Significant trees and landscape
- Streetscape appearance
- Bulk and scale

The representations are included in **Attachment 4 – Representations**; and the applicant's response is provided in **Attachment 5 – Response to Representations**.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

AGENCY REFERRALS

Nil

INTERNAL REFERRALS

- Council Engineering

Council's Technical Officer has reviewed the plans and provided the following comments:

- 700m² of roof stormwater is directed to a minimum 9508L detention tank with a restricted discharge of 5.7 L/sec via a 50mm orifice.
- All ground stormwater is to be collected in 130m of 225mm diameter pipes with a detention volume of 5170L with a discharge rate of 8.3 L/sec via a 100mm orifice.
- Vehicle turn around area to be provided within the property boundary to ensure vehicles exit the property in a forward motion only.

- Council Open Space

Council's Arborist identified 4 trees within the Council verge with the following comments:

- Pittosporum undulatum- Tree to be retained. Will require crown lifting to improve line of sight.
- Photinia sp- Removal to facilitate driveway crossover acceptable.
- Liquidambar styraciflua- Owner proposes to retain tree.
- Scattered small trees, Poplars, Hawthorns- Will develop larger crowns requiring ongoing pruning. Removal of young trees acceptable.

PLANNING ASSESSMENT

Desired outcomes

Desired outcomes are policies designed to aid the interpretation of performance outcomes by setting a general policy agenda for a zone, subzone, overlay or general development policies module. Where a relevant authority is uncertain as to whether or how a performance outcome applies to a development, the desired outcome(s) may inform its consideration of the relevance and application of a performance outcome, or assist in assessing the merits of the development against the applicable performance outcomes collectively.

Performance outcomes

Performance outcomes are policies designed to facilitate assessment according to specified factors, including land use, site dimensions and land division, built form, character and hazard risk minimisation.

Designated performance features

In order to assist a relevant authority to interpret the performance outcomes, in some cases the policy includes a standard outcome which will generally meet the corresponding performance outcome (a designated performance feature or DPF). A DPF provides a guide to a relevant authority as to what is generally considered to satisfy the corresponding performance outcome but does not need to necessarily be satisfied to meet the performance outcome, and does not derogate from the discretion to determine that the outcome is met in another way, or from the need to assess development on its merits against all relevant policies.

The application has been assessed against the relevant provisions of the Planning & Design Code, which are contained in **Attachment 6 – Relevant P&D Code Policies**.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

Rural Neighbourhood Zone

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings, as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 2.1, 3.1, 5.1 and 6.1	
DPFs: 2.1, 3.1, 5.1 and 6.1	

The proposal is consistent with the desired outcome of the zone which envisages houses on large allotments in a spacious rural setting whilst still allowing for easy access, parking and vegetation around the building as depicted on the submitted drawings.

PO 2.1 envisages that buildings contribute to the low-rise residential character and complement the height of nearby buildings. The proposal is for a single storey dwelling with 2.7m wall heights and with a 22.5-degree roof pitch resulting in a 6m maximum building height measured to the top of the roof peak. Whilst the zone allows for two storey dwellings, the proposed single storey nature of this dwelling is more consistent with the locality given that it is characterised by predominantly single storey dwellings.

POs 3.1, 5.1 and 6.1 along with the corresponding DPFs refer to the appropriate setbacks from front, side and rear boundaries of the allotment. The proposals has been designed to include a 14m setback from the front allotment boundary to the front façade of the dwelling with a 12m setback to the entry/porch area whilst the garage has been recessed further back to be set 14.7m from the front boundary. Side boundaries setbacks proposed are 2m from the northern side and 1.5m at the closest point from the southern side boundary, tapering out to 5.4m. The tennis court with the associated retaining walls and fencing has been proposed to have 825mm setback at its closest point and widening to a 1.6m at its furthest point. The rear boundary setback is proposed to be 21m at the closest point to the house and 9.7m to the tennis court. Two large 50KL water storage tanks have also been proposed to the rear of the property with an 8.2m setback from the rear boundary and 1.2m from the eastern boundary. The front boundary setback doesn't satisfy the quantitative requirements in the DPF 3.1 however it is still considered to satisfy the corresponding PO which seeks that *buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape*, with a 14m setback considered sufficient to still maintain the character of deep setback within the streetscape. Side boundary setbacks are adequately satisfied despite the departure from the quantitative requirement in the DPF seeking 2m setback from side boundaries, with the eastern boundary setback proposed at 1.5m. The setback still ensures that there is an appropriate area for access and landscaping around the building. Rear boundary setbacks are satisfied and provide ample separation between dwellings and does not restrict natural light and ventilation for the neighbour's dwelling. Lastly, the nominated setback distances from all boundaries except for the eastern boundary still allows for landscaping to be established between the boundary and the proposed building.

Adelaide Hills Subzone:

Desired Outcome	
DO1	Additional residential and tourist accommodation that retains and embraces the values of the established mature vegetation as a defining characteristic of the area.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
Land Use & Intensity	
PO 1.1 & DPF 1.1	

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

The Adelaide Hills Subzone provides very little guidance on the proposed development with the subzones primary focus being land division and creation of new allotments for residential purposes. Desired Outcome 1 of the Subzone envisages additional residential accommodation that retains and embraces the values of the established mature vegetation as a defining characteristic of the area. In the recent Supreme Court case *Geber Super Pty Ltd v The Barossa Assessment Panel [2023] SASC 154* the judgment concluded that Desired Outcomes assist in the interpretation of Performance Outcomes; they are not policies in their own right. Rather, they set a general policy agenda which informs the Performance Outcomes. Given that the Subzone lacks any policies relevant to the proposed development Council is of the view that the Subzone in this instance has little work to do.

Hazards Bushfire – Medium Risk Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development, including land division responds to the medium level of bushfire risk and potential for ember attack and radiant heat by siting and designing buildings in a manner that mitigates the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change.
DO2	To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 2.1, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 5.2 DPFs: 3.2 and 5.2	

This property is located in a medium bushfire area and as such there was no mandatory referral required to the CFS. The proposal still needs to effectively demonstrate that sufficient access is provided for the CFS in the event of a fire. The siting and the design of the house is such that all parts of the house are going to be located within 60m of the road allowing CFS clear and unobstructed pedestrian pathway to all parts of the house. The proposal complies with PO 5.2 and DPF 5.2.

As the property is located in a medium bushfire area, it is automatically allocated a bushfire attack level rating of 12.5 which dictates the building code standards that the dwelling will need to be built to. Considering the nominated building materials and the overall design of the dwelling there is no suggestion that this cannot be achieved and as such the proposal is considered to be consistent with PO 2.1. Further to the above, the dwelling is also required to have a 2,000-litre water supply for firefighting purposes in accordance *Ministerial Building Standard MBS 008 - Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements*. As specified in PO 3.3. a 2,000-litre water supply for firefighting purposes has been incorporated into one of the 50kl tanks at the rear of the property immediately adjacent to the eastern boundary.

Hazards (Flooding – Evidence Required) Overlay

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from potential flood risk through the appropriate siting and design of development.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
Flood Resilience PO 1.1 & DTS/DPF 1.1	

The subject land is not registered as a flood prone property nor was there any evidence on land to suggest that flooding was an issue on this property. As such Council did not consider that further investigation was warranted.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from secondary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1, 2.1, 3.1, 3.9 and 4.1	
DPFs: 2.1 and 3.9	

The proposal is not going to result in any negative impacts on water quality or the catchment area. The subject land has a mains sewer connection which the dwelling is going to connect to. The proposal is therefore consistent with PO 2.1 and DPF 2.1.

A stormwater management plan has been designed to ensure stormwater from all hard surface areas is appropriately captured. The design involves stormwater being directed into detention tank and then slow released to the street. The design has been reviewed by Council's Engineering Department to ensure that the post and predevelopment flows discharge to the street at an appropriate rated determined by Council Engineering. The proposal is therefore consistent with PO 3.1 and PO and DPF 3.9.

Native Vegetation Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1	
DPFs: 1.1	

A Native Vegetation Declaration has been signed declaring that the proposal will not result in clearance of any native vegetation. All of the vegetation identified on the plans requiring removal is predominantly within the access handle or in the area required to facilitate access to the site. All of this vegetation has been identified as being exotic or a weed species and therefore not protected under the Native Vegetation Act. This proposal is therefore consistent with the desired outcome seeking protection and preservation of native vegetation as well as the relevant PO and DPF.

Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed water resources areas maintains the health and natural flow paths of surface water, watercourses and wells.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
N/A	

This Overlay is not relevant to the proposal as it relates to water taking activities such as horticulture and intensive animal husbandry or the alteration to a water body.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.2, 1.4	
DPFs: -	

A number of concerns were raised by neighbours during the public notification process in relation to impacts on vegetation and more specifically impacts on Regulated and Significant Trees. As outlined at the start of the report, this application originally considered that the proposal did not involve removal of regulated or significant trees, nor did it consider that the proposal involved tree damaging activity. This is still largely the case as the majority of the trees that are being impacted upon are within 20m of a dwelling. The *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017- Schedule 4 Part 18 (1)(b)* clearly outlines that *a tree-damaging activity in relation to a regulated tree (including a tree that also constitutes a significant tree) is excluded from definition of development if the tree is within 20m of a dwelling in a Medium or High Bushfire Risk area within a Hazards (Bushfire Protection) Overlay in the Planning and Design Code.*

However, since the original assessment of the application and subsequent public notification, there was one fundamental change which resulted in one of the trees at the rear of the neighbouring property at 23 Old Mount Barker Road no longer having the exemption under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017- Schedule 4 Part 18 (1)(b)*. The change came about as a result of the owner of the subject land demolishing the existing dwelling on site, these works resulted in Council needing to consider if the proposed works were now involving tree damaging activity. As a result, the Applicant was asked to provide an arborist report which considered if the proposed development would result in tree damaging activity given the proximity of the proposed works.

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016 defines tree damaging activity as the following:

tree-damaging activity means—

- (a) the killing or destruction of a tree; or
- (b) the removal of a tree; or
- (c) the severing of branches, limbs, stems or trunk of a tree; or
- (d) the ringbarking, topping or lopping of a tree; or
- (e) any other substantial damage to a tree,

and includes any other act or activity that causes any of the foregoing to occur but does not include maintenance pruning that is not likely to affect adversely the general health and appearance of a tree or that is excluded by regulation from the ambit of this definition;

The Arborist report identified the subject tree as a *Quercus robur* (English Oak) and a significant tree. The tree was identified as being healthy with no evident signs of disease. The report also concluded that the extent of encroachment of the proposed development within the Tree Protection Zone (TPZ) was 7.8% or 33.4m². An encroachment of up to 10% within the TPZ is considered to be a minor encroachment (as per AS 4970-2009 – Protection of Trees on Development Sites) and detailed root investigations are generally not required. As such, whilst this tree is no longer afforded the exemption under the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017- Schedule 4 Part 18 (1)(b)*, Council is satisfied that the proposed works will not result in tree damaging activity as outlined above

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

given that the extent of encroachment into the TPZ is within the accepted tolerance of 10% and therefore considered minor in nature.

General Development Policies:

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1	
DPFs: 1.1	

A Powerline declaration form has been signed and submitted with the application stating that proposed development will involve the construction of a building which would, if constructed in accordance with the plans submitted, not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the Electricity Act 1996. The proposal is therefore consistent with DO 1 and PO and DPF 1.1.

Design:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development is: a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 8.1, 8.2, 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2, 12.1, 14.1, 15.1, 17.1, 19.1, 19.3, 19.4, 19.5, 19.6, 22.2, 22.3, 22.4 and 24.4	
DPFs: 8.1, 8.2, 9.2, 11.1, 12.1, 14.1, 17.1, 19.1, 19.3, 19.4, 19.5, 19.6 and 24.4	

The extent of earthworks exceeds 1m of cut as envisaged by DPF 8.1. Maximum extent of the earthworks associated with the dwelling is 1.7m of cut along the southern side of the dwelling and 900mm of fill on the northern side of the dwelling with additional excavation proposed around the perimeter tennis court along the southern boundary which is not going to be visible from the public realm or any of the neighbouring properties. Whilst the extent of the earthworks exceeds that envisaged by DPF 8.1, the departure is considered to be minor in nature bearing in mind that the majority of the earthworks and retaining wall is going to be screened by the dwelling as well as by the proposed landscaping along the front of the property. This excavation is also partially occurring in an already benched area and which contributes to lowering the profile of the dwelling, associated tennis court, lighting, and fence. Earthworks associated with the driveway and access are within the parameters envisaged by the DPF 8.1 and ensures that the appropriate driveway gradients are achieved. The proposal is therefore considered to be consistent with POs and DPF 8.1, 8.2, 9.1 and 9.2.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

POs 11.1, 11.2, 12.1 and 14.1 along with the corresponding DPFs put high emphasis on the design of the dwelling and in particular, how it presents to the street in terms of ensuring that it incorporates windows, has a clearly visible entry door, with living rooms providing external outlook and ensuring that the garaging does not detract from the streetscape. The proposal is considered to satisfy POs 11.1, 11.2 and 12.2 as it has been designed with front facing windows and entry doors to provide positive contribution to the streetscape, whilst the living room has been designed with an external outlook towards the private open space area of the site. Some concerns were raised in the representations about the front elevation and the extent of garaging facing the street. PO 14.1 seeks that garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or the appearance of a dwelling with the corresponding DPF envisaging that the garage is set behind the main face of the dwelling, being at least 5.5m from the front boundary and does not exceed 7m in width and 50% of the site frontage. When considered against all of the quantitative measures in DPF 14.1 the proposed design is considered to achieve all of the requirements except for one, being that the total garage opening width is 8.1m, exceeding the envisaged 7m width by 1.1m. Given that that quantitative measure in the DPFs are just a guide rather than mandatory requirement that needs to be met, it is considered that a 1.1m departure is acceptable in this instance. In consideration that the total width of the allotment is 29.21m, the garage setback is 14.7m and behind the main face of the dwelling and, that the garage has been designed with 3 individual panel lift doors with brick columns in-between to break up the garage width and reduce its impact, the departure from the garage opening guideline is acceptable.

PO 15.1 seeks that the visual mass of large buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or the public realm. Concerns raised in the representation argue that the proposed development is too large for the subject site. The dwelling is proposed to be single storey in nature in a zone that envisages dwellings up to two storeys in height. The overall height with a deep setback is consistent with the majority of dwellings in the locality. Its overall bulk and scale is further reduced by the design utilising more cut than fill. As such from a public realm perspective the building is not considered to be of a large scale. The total floor area of the dwelling including the garage, rear verandah (alfresco) and enclosed swimming pool area under main roof is 665 square metres with the dwelling, garage and the alfresco area comprising the bulk of the area. Whilst the total footprint of the building is of a larger scale, this is not uncommon for the locality, nor does this mean that visually the building is of a kind that would impact on neighbouring properties. The overall bulk and scale has been reduced by choosing to build single storey, the works are proposed on a predominantly excavated site and, proposal has been designed with adequate setbacks from all property boundaries. The tennis court and associated fencing has also been appropriately sited along the southern boundary because this section of the land is excavated and below the neighbouring properties. This reduces the visual impacts from the lighting and the fence and the height of the structures are less than if the tennis court was positioned along the eastern boundary.

Finally, there is adequate private open space to the rear of the proposed dwelling, along with soft landscaping. The proposed access point has been reviewed and approved by Council's Engineering Department in conjunction with Council's Arboriculture team due to the required modification to roadside vegetation. Landscaping has been proposed along the front of the property and around the tennis court. Landscaping in front of the dwelling is of a formalised garden style, comprising lawn and low-level exotic hedging and trees. Landscaping along the tennis court is going to be select evergreen shrubs which are able to grow to a height of 3m.

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 11.2 and 12.1	
DPFs: 11.2 and 12.1	

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

The subject land is connected to reticulated mains water, and sewer services which is compliant with, and satisfies POs 11.2 and 12.1.

Interface between Land Uses:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.2, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 6.1	
DPFs: 3.1 and 3.2	

The proposal is for a single storey dwelling which will predominantly utilise excavation rather than filling and will therefore ensure that the vertical profile of the dwelling as well as other associated structures is minimised. Given the low profile of the building work, the proposed excavations, the separation distance from neighbouring properties and the general topography of the locality, it is not considered that the proposed building work will result in any overshadowing of adjoining properties. The proposal satisfies POs 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3.

PO 1.2 seeks that development adjacent to sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts. Additionally, PO 6.1 seeks that external lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impacts on adjoining sensitive receivers. Concern was raised by one of the representors about the impact of light spill as a result of the tennis court and associated lighting. Whilst it is recognised there would be some light spill, this would appear to be an unavoidable situation given the narrow nature of allotments in the locality. However, this impact has been significantly reduced by the topography of the land and the difference in property levels with the proposed tennis court and lighting positioned below the levels of the two immediate neighbouring properties. The Applicant has provided a supporting LUX plan prepared by Environmental Lighting Australia which confirms that the design will be compliant to the AS4282:2019. Notwithstanding this, the Australian Standards are guidelines and not mandatory rules. The following excerpt from the Australian Standards is considered important in this regard:

With any outdoor lighting it will rarely be possible to contain all light within the boundaries of the property on which the lighting system is installed. Some light will inevitably be spilled outside the property boundaries, either directly or by reflection. The determination of when the spill light becomes obtrusive to others is difficult since both physiological and psychological effects are involved.

Local government plays an important role in controlling the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting through the development approvals process, and in resolving neighbourhood disputes involving residents who experience discomfort or annoyance from nearby outdoor lighting installations. Some local government authorities have applied restrictions on the frequency of use and hours of operation of outdoor lighting, and on the levels of light spilled beyond the boundaries of the subject site.

The objective of this Standard is to provide a common basis for assessment of the likely effects of developments that involve the provision of outdoor lighting. However, it should be noted that the potentially obtrusive effects of the lighting will normally be only one of a number of environmental considerations that will need to be addressed. Compliance with this Standard, i.e. with the recommended limits for the various light technical parameters, will therefore not usually be the sole basis for the approval of particular development proposals.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

The proposal is therefore considered to be relatively consistent with PO 6.1 to ensure that adverse impacts on sensitive receivers is reduced as much as possible. Conditions has also been included in the recommendation requiring the tennis court lights to be installed in accordance with the Australian Standards and for the lights to not be operated after 10pm or before 7am- refer recommended Conditions 8 and 9.

Site Contamination:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 1.1	
DPFs: 1.1	

The subject land is a residential allotment which up until recently contained a single storey dwelling and as such the proposal is not resulting in a change in land use to a more sensitive use of the land. The site is therefore considered to be suitable for the intended use and as such is consistent with DO 1 and PO 1.1 and DPF 1.1.

Transport, Access and Parking:

Desired Outcomes	
DO1	A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.
Performance Outcomes (PO) & Deemed to Satisfy (DTS)/Designated Performance Feature (DPF) criteria	
POs: 5.1	
DPFs: 5.1	

Three undercover parking spaces as well as additional on-site visitor parking spaces have been provided as part of the proposal which satisfy PO 5.1 and DPF 5.1 and Table 1- General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements.

CONSIDERATION OF SERIOUSLY AT VARIANCE

The proposal is not considered to be seriously at variance with the provisions of the P & D Code. Rural Neighbourhood Zone policies envisage buildings that contribute to the low-rise residential character and complement the height of nearby buildings. The proposal being a single storey dwelling in a locality generally defined as being of predominantly single storey dwellings satisfies the requirements of the Zone. The zone also seeks that buildings are setback from primary street boundaries consistent with existing streetscape. Whilst the proposal doesn't directly satisfy the corresponding DPF given that it is further forward than existing dwellings in the streetscape, the 14m setback from the front boundary is still considered to be a generous setback to ensure it meets the intent of the PO.

The policies in the most pertinent overlays being the Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk), Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2), Native Vegetation and Regulated and Significant Tree overlays are satisfied. In short the bushfire risks are adequately satisfied from a water supply, access and vegetation management perspective. Water quality requirements are satisfied as the property is connected to mains sewer. There was no native vegetation identified on site and as such the native vegetation overlay is satisfied. The Regulated and Significant Tree overlay was also satisfied with the impact on the one regulated tree identified considered to be within the permitted tolerance levels. Impacts on other trees was not deemed to be tree damaging activity that requires Council authorisation given the proximity of the trees to existing dwellings.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

The relevant policies in the general policies section of the Code have also been satisfied. Whilst there are some slight departures from applicable DPFs relating to earthworks, these departures have been considered minor. The interface issues associated with the proposed tennis court and lighting has also been considered and deemed acceptable given that the lighting levels are within the Australian standards.

CONCLUSION

The proposal is for a replacement single storey dwelling with associated in-ground swimming pool and tennis court with lighting in the Rural Neighbourhood Zone.

The proposed dwelling is larger than the existing dwelling, which in turn has reduced the boundary setbacks. Nonetheless, it is considered that generous setbacks are still provided, which achieve the relevant Performance Outcomes of the Zone.

Regarding the front setback specifically there is no uniform setback in the immediate locality. The proposed 14m setback still allows for landscaping between the dwelling and the front boundary, which will contribute to the maintenance of the character of the locality which is defined by landscaping as a dominant feature.

The planting and ongoing maintenance of the proposed landscaping is ensured by two (2) of the recommended conditions.

Other recommended conditions control the appearance of the proposed dwelling, and related matters such as stormwater management, erosion control during construction, access and bushfire safety.

Separate conditions controlling lighting of the tennis court are also recommended to ensure potential light spill impact is not unreasonable to adjoining residential properties.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Council Assessment Panel resolve that:

- 1) Pursuant to Section 107(2)(c) of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016, and having undertaken an assessment of the application against the Planning and Design Code, the application is NOT seriously at variance with the provisions of the Planning and Design Code; and**
- 2) Development Application Number 23034228 by Scott Butler for single storey detached dwelling, in-ground swimming pool with associated safety barriers, tennis court with 4x light poles, combined fence & retaining walls, retaining walls & 2x water storage tanks at 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers is GRANTED Planning Consent subject to the following conditions:**

CONDITIONS

Planning Consent

- 1) The development granted shall be undertaken and completed in accordance with the stamped plans and documentation, except where varied by conditions below.**
- 2) The vehicle access point(s) and cross-over shall be constructed at a maximum width of 5 metres with splays. Any existing crossing places not providing vehicle access shall be considered redundant and shall be closed off.**

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

- 3) All external lighting shall be directed away from residential development and shielded if necessary to prevent light spill causing nuisance to the occupiers of those residential properties.
- 4) The external finishes to the dwelling herein approved shall be as follows:
 - WALLS: Mixture of Render Colorbond Dover White, Carey Gully Sandstone and Brickwork Austral Hampton or similar
 - ROOF: Colorbond Monument or similar
- 5) Prior to commencement of work, straw bales (or other soil erosion control methods as approved by Council) shall be placed and secured below areas of excavation and fill to prevent soil moving off the site during construction.
- 6) A supply of water independent of reticulated mains supply shall be available at all times for fire-fighting purposes:
 - a minimum supply of 2,000 (two thousand) litres of water shall be available for fire-fighting purposes at all times; and
 - the water supply shall be located such that it provides the required water; and
 - the water supply shall be fitted with domestic fittings (standard household taps that enable an occupier to access a supply of water with domestic hoses or buckets for extinguishing minor fires); and
 - the water supply outlet shall be located at least 400mm above ground level for a distance of 200mm either side of the outlet; and
 - a water storage facility connected to mains water shall have an automatic float switch to maintain full capacity; and
 - where the water storage facility is an above-ground water tank, the tank (including any support structure) shall be constructed of non-combustible material.
- 7) Stormwater management shall be undertaken in accordance with the site works and drainage plan prepared by Herriot Consulting and approved by Adelaide Hills Council. All roof runoff generated by the development hereby approved shall be directed to a rainwater tank with overflow to the street (via a pump if necessary) to the satisfaction of Council within one month of the roof cladding being installed.
- 8) The tennis court lights shall be installed and angled in accordance with Australian Standard AS 2560.2.1—2007 Sports Lighting Part 2.1: Specific applications—Lighting for outdoor tennis courts. The lights shall be maintained in good condition at all times to the reasonable satisfaction of the Council.
- 9) The tennis court lights herein approved shall not operate between 10.00pm and 7.00am Monday through to Sunday.
- 10) Landscaping, as detailed in the landscaping plan shall be planted in the planting season following occupation and maintained in good health and condition at all times. Any such vegetation shall be replaced in the next planting season if and when it dies or, becomes seriously diseased.
- 11) The existing trees and vegetation as shown on the landscaping plan shall be retained and maintained in good health and condition at all times with any dead or diseased plants being replaced as necessary in the next planting season.

CAP MEETING – 13 MARCH 2024

ITEM 8.1

ADVISORY NOTES

Planning Consent

- 1) You as an Applicant may have a right of appeal if this notification is:
 - a) A refusal
 - b) Conditions of Consent

Such an appeal must be lodged within two months of the date of this decision or such longer time as the Environment, Resources and Development Court allows.

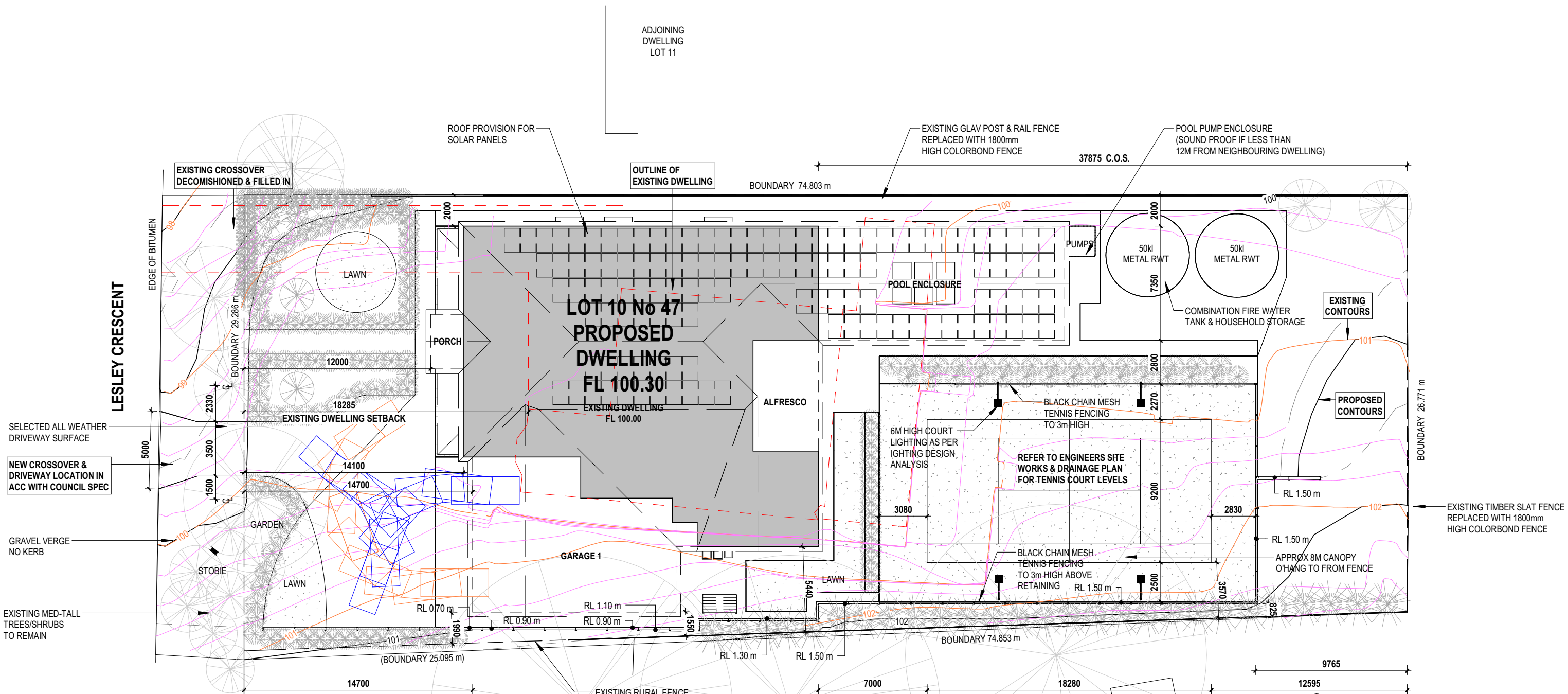
For assistance with the lodgement of an appeal and its associated costs it is suggested you contact the Court which is located in the Sir Samuel Way Building, Victoria Square, Adelaide, or phone the Court on (08) 8204 2444.

- 2) This Planning Consent is valid for a period of twenty-four (24) months commencing from the date of the decision, subject to the below or subject to an extension having been granted by the relevant authority. If applicable, Building Consent must be obtained prior to expiration of the Planning Consent.
- 3) Where an approved development has been substantially commenced within 2 years from the operative date of approval, the approval will then lapse 3 years from the operative date of the approval (unless the development has been substantially or fully completed within those 3 years, in which case the approval will not lapse).
- 4) No work can commence on this development unless a Development Approval has been obtained. If one or more consents have been granted on this Decision Notification Form, you must not start any site works or building work or change of use of the land until you have received notification that Development Approval has been granted.

OFFICER MAKING RECOMMENDATION

Name: Doug Samardzija

Title: Senior Statutory Planner



SITE PLAN

1 : 250

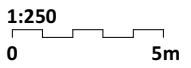
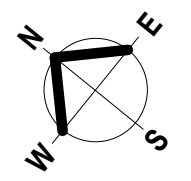
AREAS - SITE

SITE 2096.62 m²
 SITE COVERAGE (30%) 665.96 m²

PHASES:
 P - PRELIMINARY
 PL - PLANNING APPROVAL
 D - DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL
 C - CONSTRUCTION

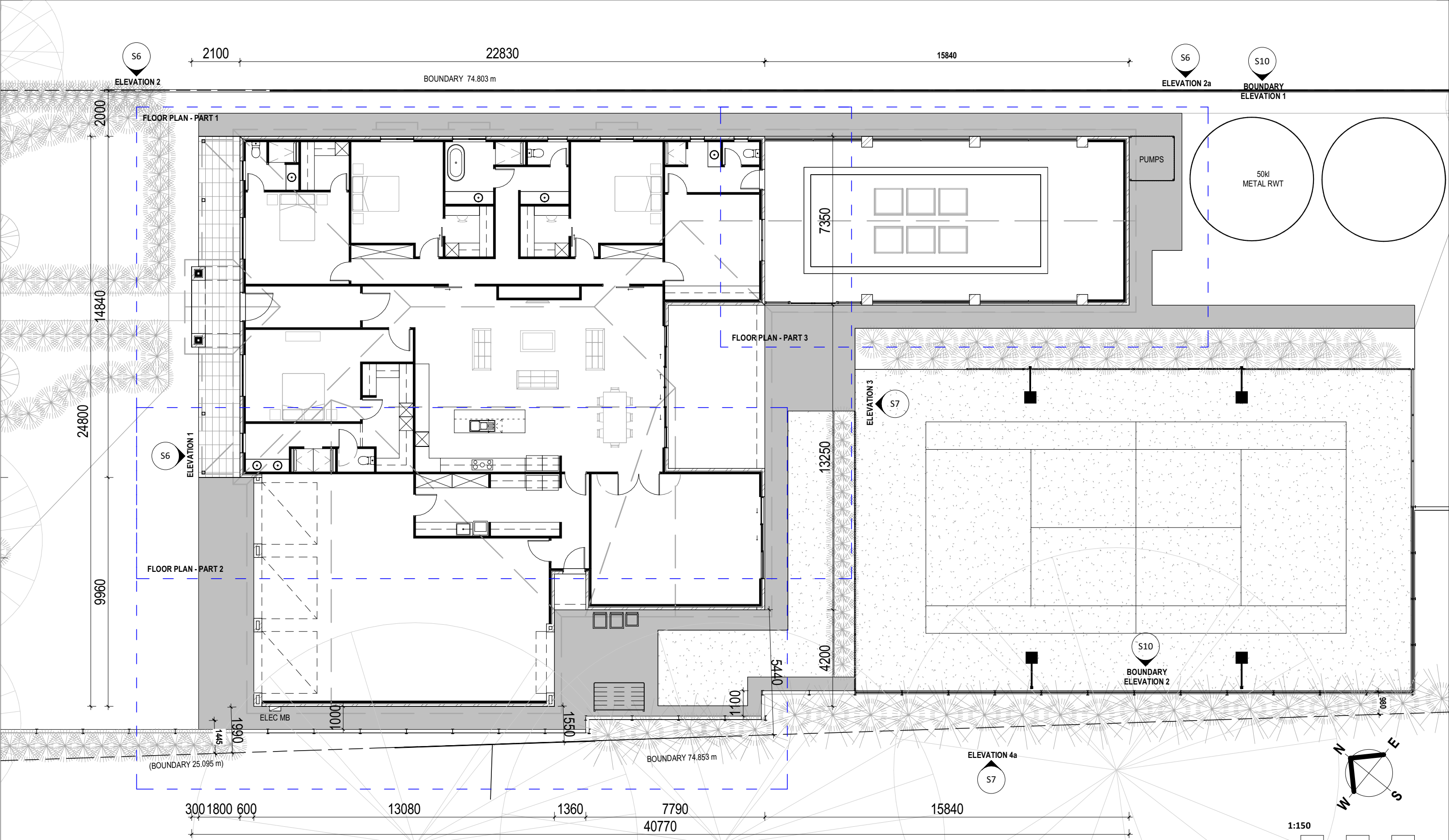
SHEET LIST

SITE PLAN	S1	PL	2
OVERALL FLOOR PLAN	S2	PL	2
LANDSCAPE PLAN	S2a	PL	1
FLOOR PLAN - PART 1	S3	PL	2
FLOOR PLAN - PART 2	S4	PL	2
FLOOR PLAN - PART 3	S5	PL	2
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1	S6	PL	2
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2	S7	PL	2
PERSPECTIVES	S8	PL	2
PERSPECTIVES	S9	PL	2
FENCE & RETAINING WALL ELEVATIONS	S10	PL	1



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

				Scott Butler Drafting & Design	PROPOSED DWELLING	Sheet Size A3
				p 0408 856 463 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au	At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFERS	Date 11/12/23
				Notes: All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement. This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development. Do Not Scale Drawing.	For: S. & K. HUNTER	Scale 1 : 250
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB		SITE PLAN	Drawn By SB
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB			Job No 298-23
Rev	Description	Date	By			Sheet S1
						Phase PL
						Issue 2



OVERALL FLOOR PLAN

1:150

ELEVATION 4
S7

AREAS - NEW	
LIVING	375.07 m ²
PORCH	7.35 m ²
VERANDAH	20.41 m ²
POOL ENCLOSURE	116.42 m ²
ALFRESCO	29.82 m ²
GARAGE	114.76 m ²
REAR PORCH	2.12 m ²
TOTAL	665.96 m²

Rev	Description	Date	By
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB

Scott Butler
Drafting & Design

p 0408 856 463
e sbdrafting@adam.com.au

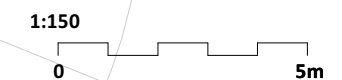
Notes:
All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

PROPOSED DWELLING

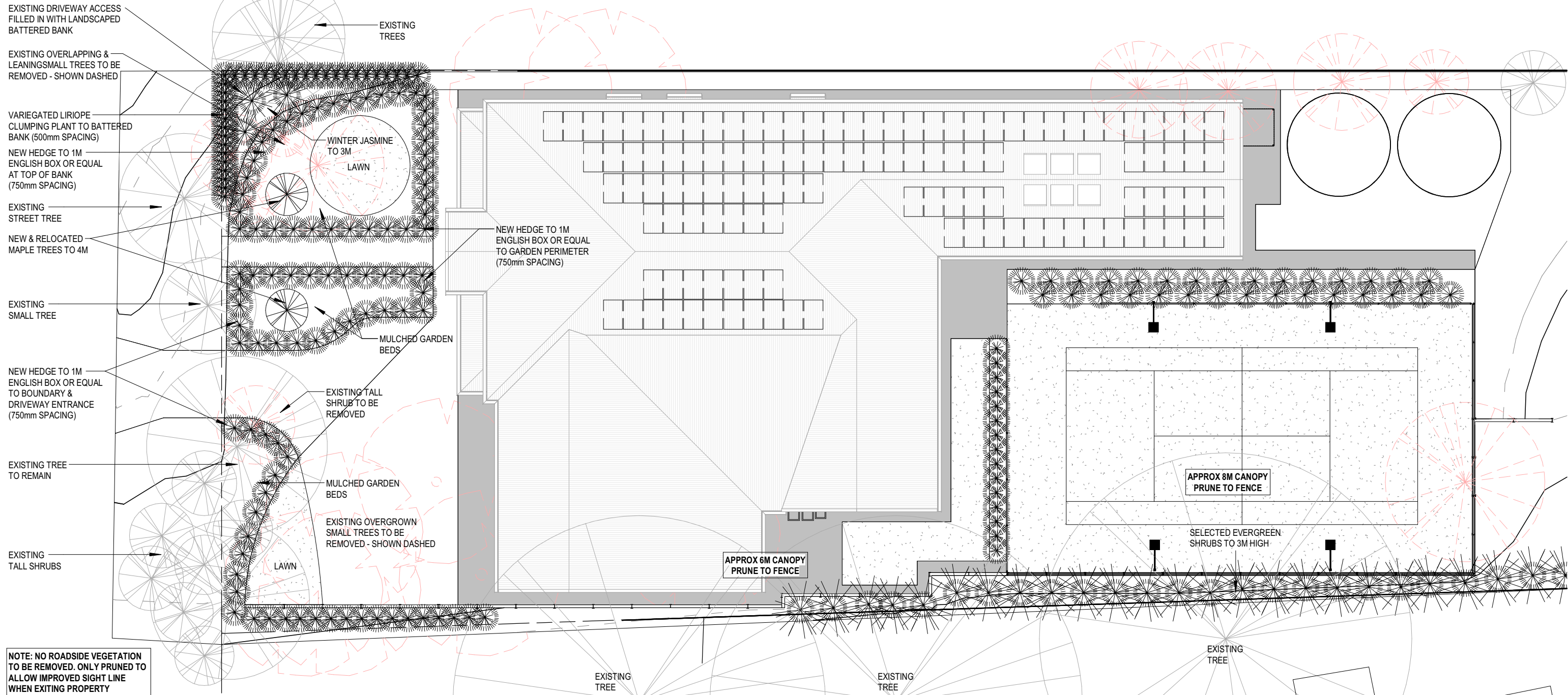
At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES,
CRAFERS
For: S. & K. HUNTER

OVERALL FLOOR PLAN

Sheet Size	A3
Date	11/12/23
Scale	1:150
Drawn By	SB
Job No	298-23
Sheet	S2
Phase	PL
Issue	2



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL



LANDSCAPE PLAN

1 : 200

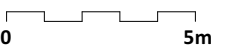


- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN
- EXISTING MULTI-TRUNK SMALL TREE REMOVED
- EXISTING TREE TO REMAIN

EXISTING ROADSIDE SHRUBS PRUNED FOR IMPROVED LINE OF SIGHT



1:200



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

Rev	Description	Date	By
1	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB

Scott Butler
Drafting & Design

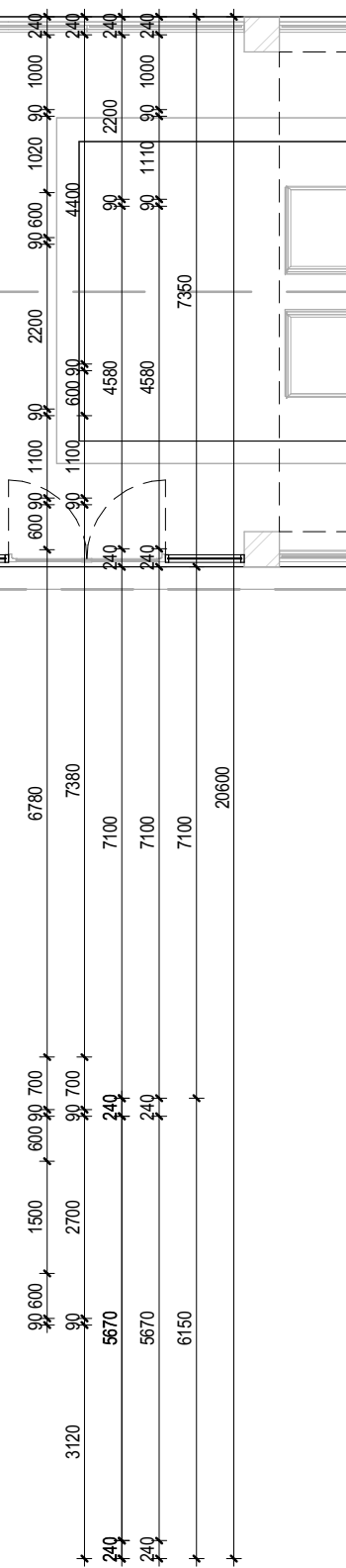
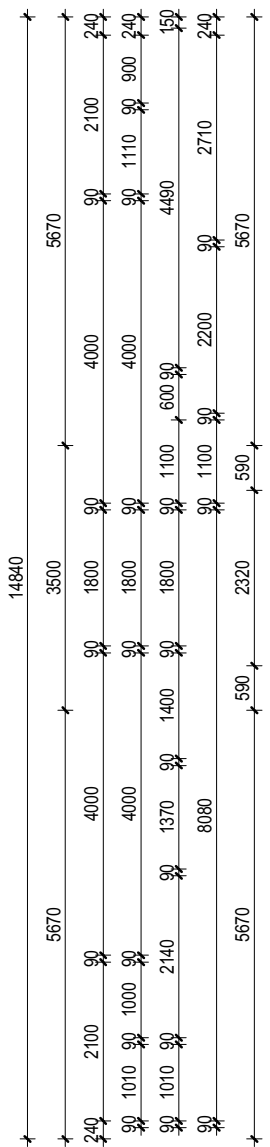
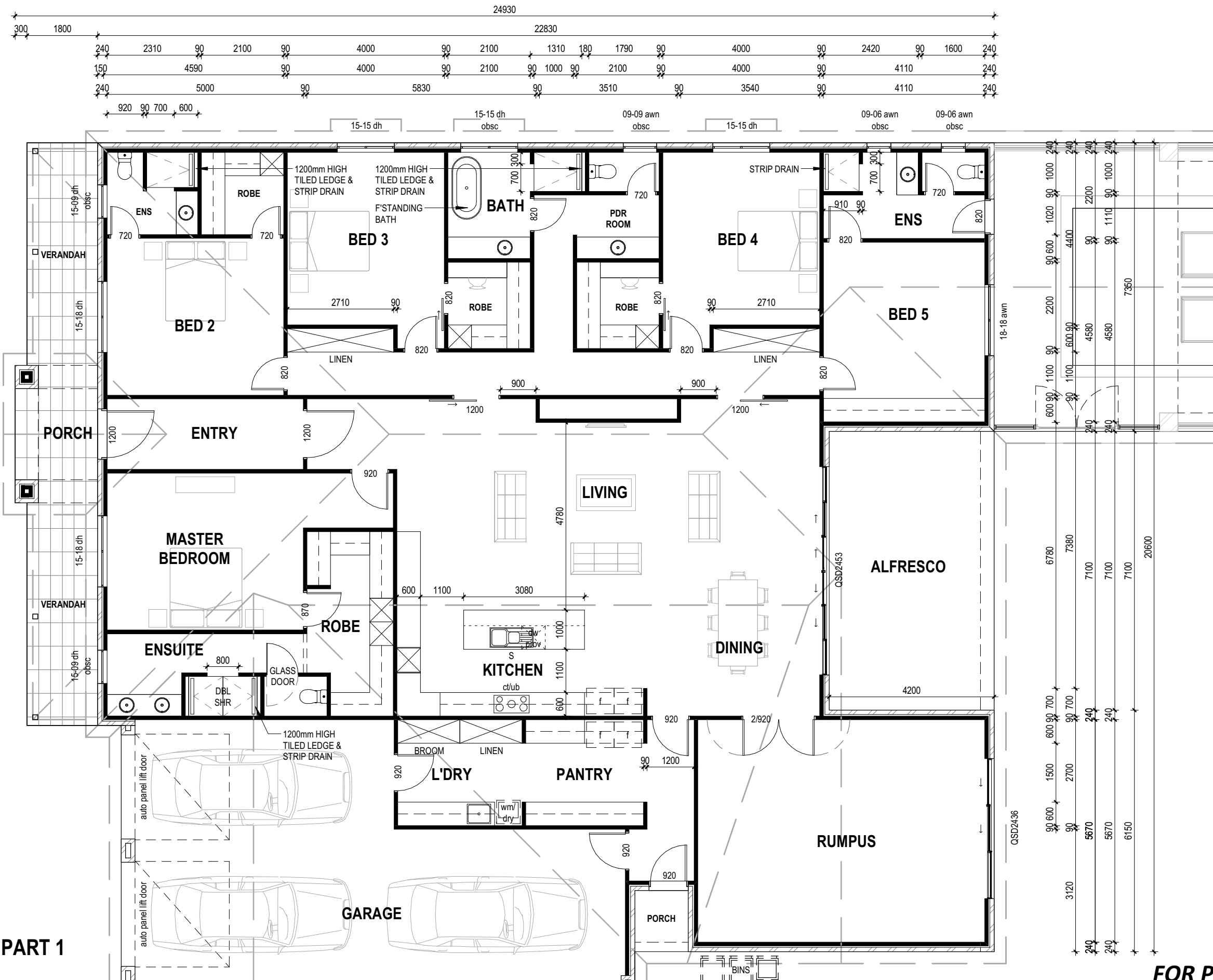
p 0408 856 463
e sbdrafting@adam.com.au

Notes:
All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

PROPOSED DWELLING
At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES,
CRAFERS
For: S. & K. HUNTER

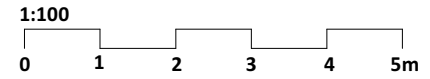
LANDSCAPE PLAN

Sheet Size	A3
Date	11/12/23
Scale	1 : 200
Drawn By	SB
Job No	298-23
Sheet	S2a
Phase	PL
Issue	1



FLOOR PLAN - PART 1

1:100



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

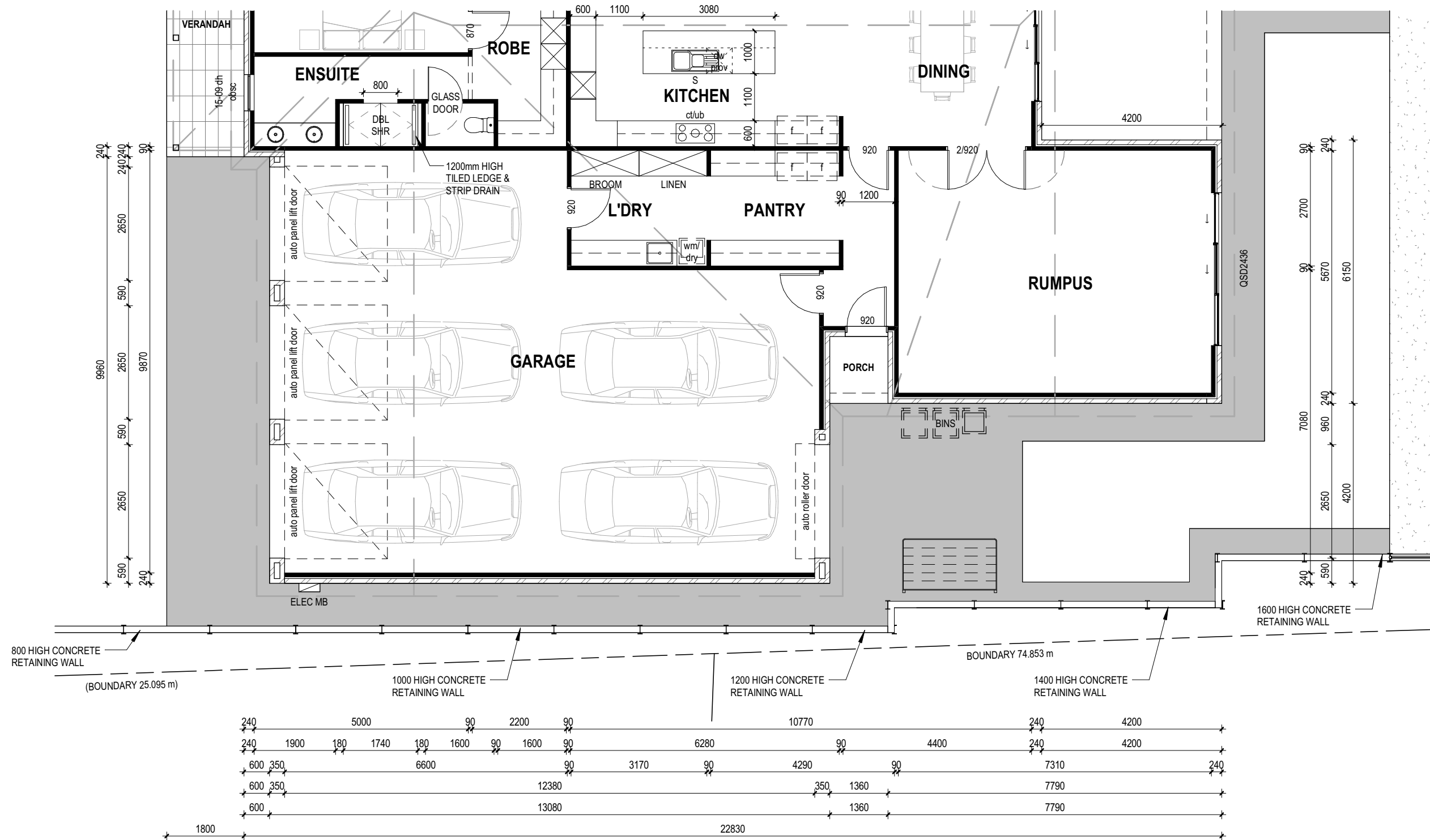
AREAS - NEW	
LIVING	375.07 m ²
PORCH	7.35 m ²
VERANDAH	20.41 m ²
POOL ENCLOSURE	116.42 m ²
ALFRESCO	29.82 m ²
GARAGE	114.76 m ²
REAR PORCH	2.12 m ²
TOTAL	665.96 m ²

Rev	Description	Date	By
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB

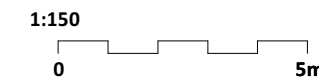
Scott Butler
Drafting & Design
 p 0408 856 463
 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au

Notes:
 All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
 This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
 Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

PROPOSED DWELLING	
At:	LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFTERS
For:	S. & K. HUNTER
FLOOR PLAN - PART 1	
Sheet Size	A3
Date	11/12/23
Scale	1:100
Drawn By	SB
Job No	298-23
Sheet	S3
Phase	PL
Issue	2



FLOOR PLAN - PART 2
1:100



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

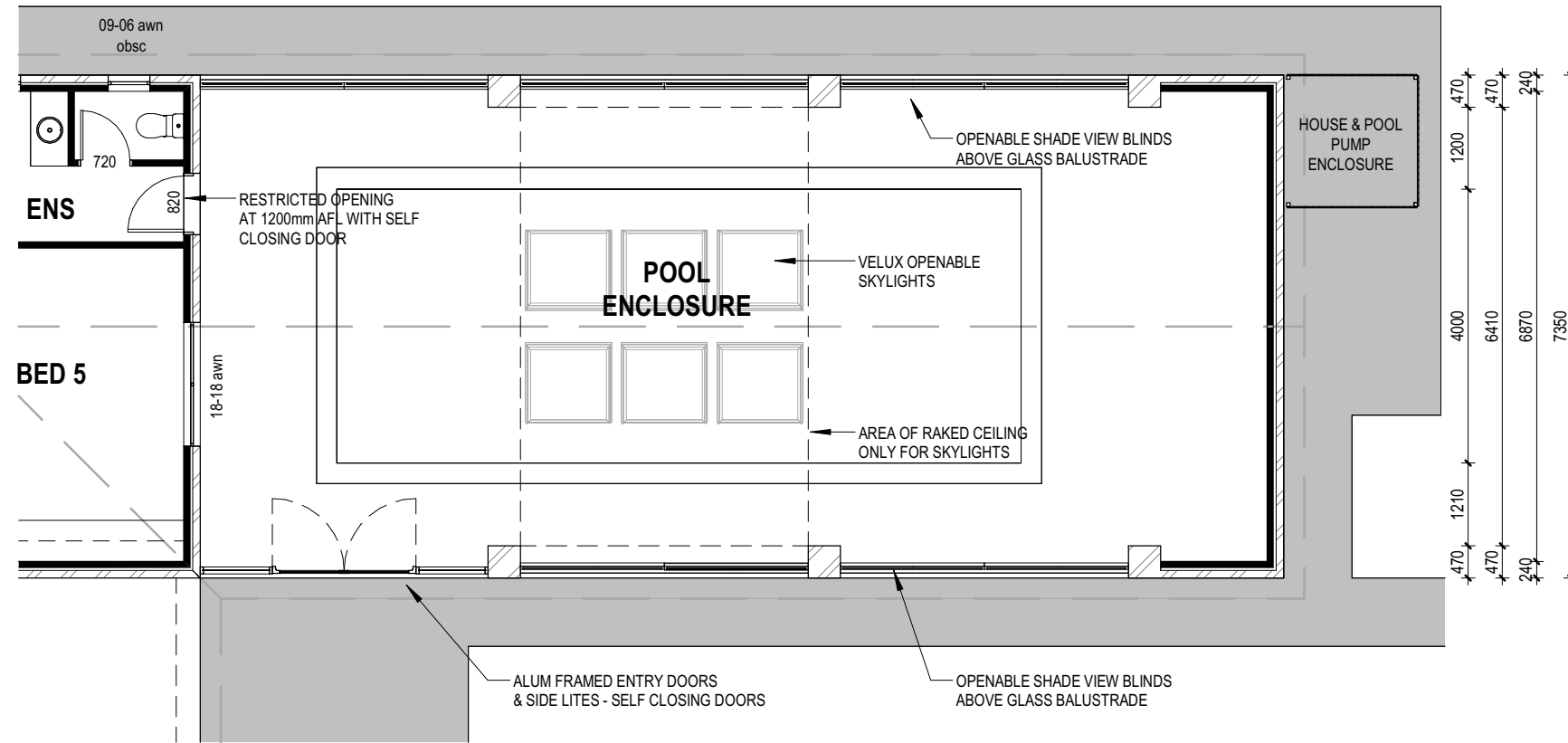
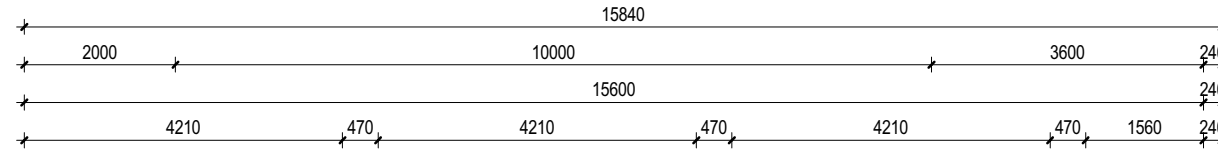
AREAS - NEW	
LIVING	375.07 m ²
PORCH	7.35 m ²
VERANDAH	20.41 m ²
POOL ENCLOSURE	116.42 m ²
ALFRESCO	29.82 m ²
GARAGE	114.76 m ²
REAR PORCH	2.12 m ²
TOTAL	665.96 m²

Rev	Description	Date	By
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB

Scott Butler
Drafting & Design
p 0408 856 463
e sbdrafting@adam.com.au

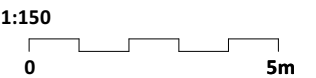
Notes:
All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

PROPOSED DWELLING	
At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFTERS	
For: S. & K. HUNTER	
FLOOR PLAN - PART 2	
Sheet Size	A3
Date	11/12/23
Scale	1 : 100
Drawn By	SB
Job No	298-23
Sheet	S4
Phase	PL
Issue	2



FLOOR PLAN - PART 3

1 : 100



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

AREAS - NEW	
LIVING	375.07 m ²
PORCH	7.35 m ²
VERANDAH	20.41 m ²
POOL ENCLOSURE	116.42 m ²
ALFRESCO	29.82 m ²
GARAGE	114.76 m ²
REAR PORCH	2.12 m ²
TOTAL	665.96 m ²

Rev	Description	Date	By
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB

Scott Butler
Drafting & Design

p 0408 856 463
 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au

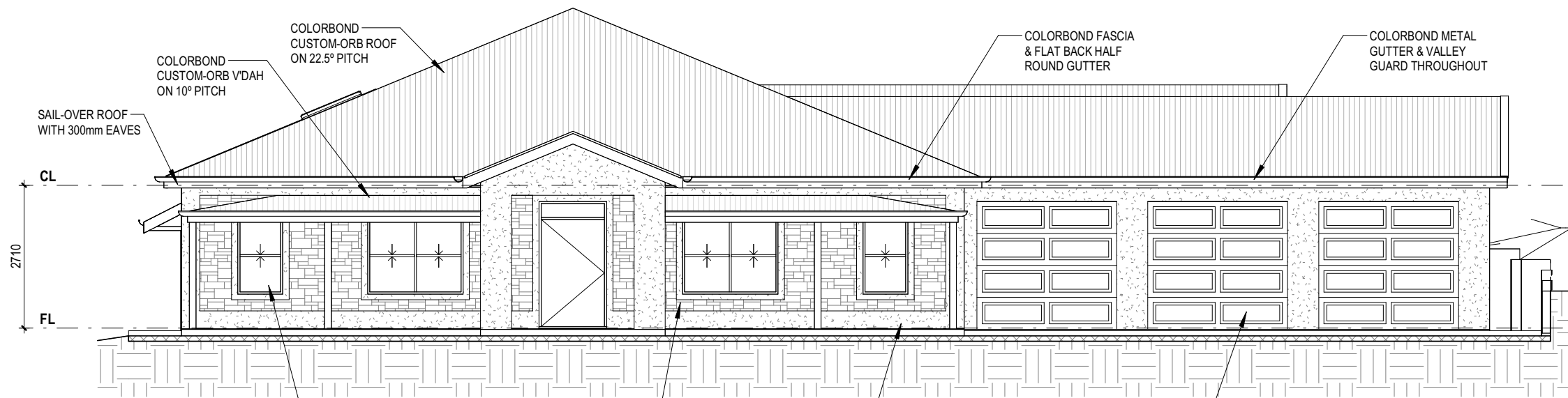
Notes:
 All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
 This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
 Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

PROPOSED DWELLING

At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES,
 CRAFTERS
 For: S. & K. HUNTER

FLOOR PLAN - PART 3

Sheet Size	A3
Date	11/12/23
Scale	1 : 100
Drawn By	SB
Job No	298-23
Sheet	S5
Phase	PL
Issue	2

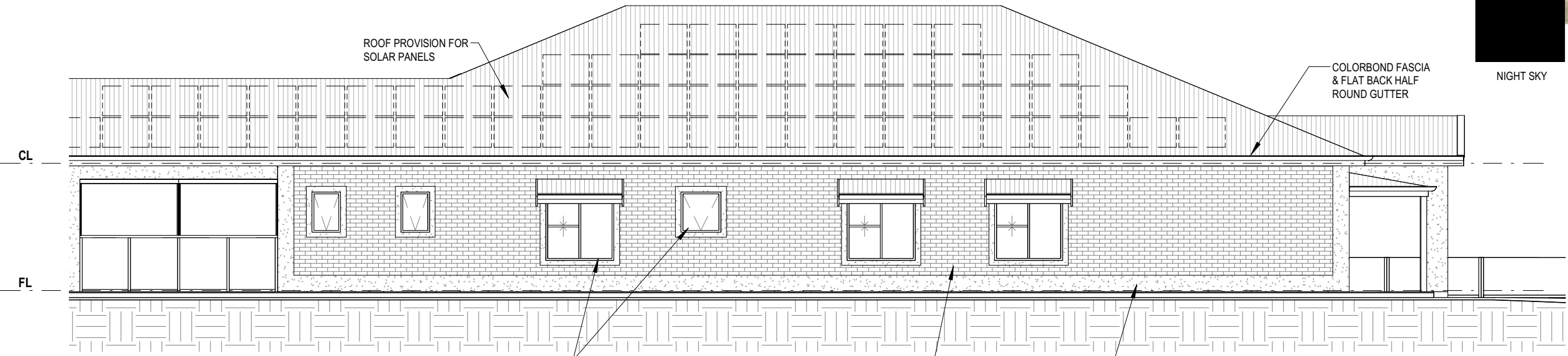


S2 **ELEVATION 1**
1 : 100

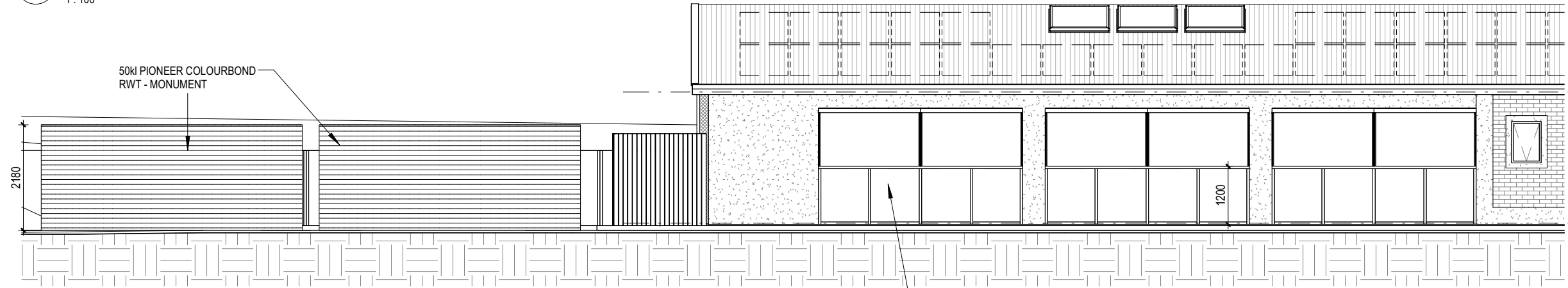
EXTERNAL COLOUR SCHEDULE

ROOF - COLORBOND CUSTOM ORB - MONUMENT
 FASCIA & GUTTERS - COLORBOND - MONUMENT
 GARAGE DOORS - GLIDEROL OR EQUAL PANEL LIFT - COLORBOND MONUMENT
 EXTERNAL CLADDING - RENDER - COLORBOND - DOVER WHITE
 STONE - CAREY GULLY SANDSTONE OR EQUAL
 BRICKWORK - AUSTRAL - HAMPTONS WHITEHAVEN OR EQUAL
 ALUM - TO MATCH COLORBOND NIGHT SKY
 BLACK POWDER COAT TO MATCH COLORBOND NIGHT SKY

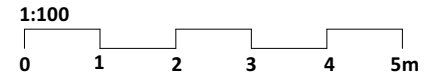
WINDOWS & DOORS -
 TENNIS FENCE -



S2 **ELEVATION 2**
1 : 100



S2 **ELEVATION 2a**
1 : 100



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

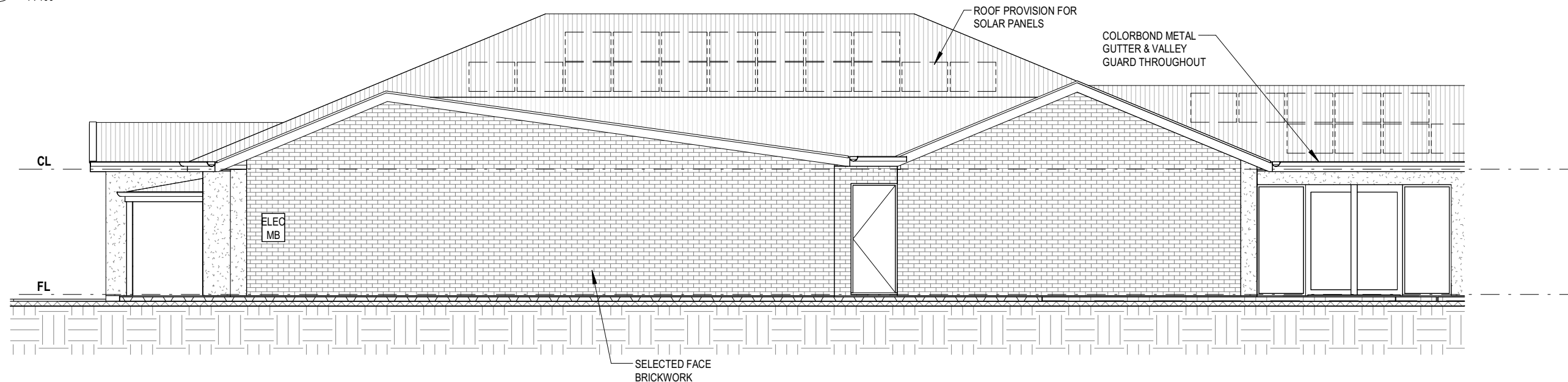
				Scott Butler <i>Drafting & Design</i> p 0408 856 463 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au	PROPOSED DWELLING At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFTERS For: S. & K. HUNTER	Sheet Size A3 Date 11/12/23 Scale 1 : 100 Drawn By SB
				Notes: All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement. This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development. © copyright 2023 Do Not Scale Drawing.	ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1	Job No 298-23 Sheet S6 Phase PL Issue 2
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB			
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB			
Rev	Description	Date	By			



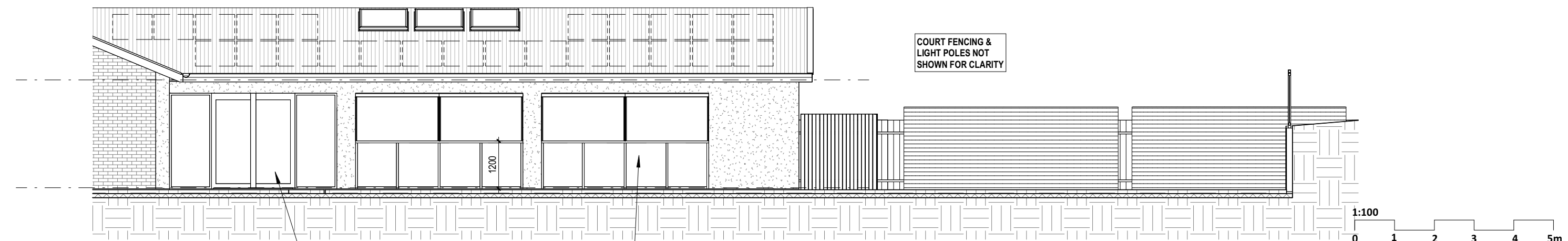
S2 **ELEVATION 3**
1:100

EXTERNAL COLOUR SCHEDULE

ROOF - COLORBOND CUSTOM ORB - MONUMENT
 FASCIA & GUTTERS - COLORBOND - MONUMENT
 GARAGE DOORS - GLIDEROL OR EQUAL PANEL LIFT - COLORBOND MONUMENT
 EXTERNAL CLADDING - RENDER - COLORBOND - DOVER WHITE
 STONE - CAREY GULLY SANDSTONE OR EQUAL
 BRICKWORK - AUSTRAL - HAMPTONS WHITEHAVEN OR EQUAL
 ALUM - TO MATCH COLORBOND NIGHT SKY
 WINDOWS & DOORS - BLACK POWDER COAT TO MATCH COLORBOND NIGHT SKY
 TENNIS FENCE -



S2 **ELEVATION 4**
1:100



S7 **ELEVATION 4a**
1:100

Rev	Description	Date	By	Notes	Project Information	Sheet Information	
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB	Notes: All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement. This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development. Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023	PROPOSED DWELLING At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFTERS For: S. & K. HUNTER	Sheet Size	A3
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB			Date	11/12/23
						Drawn By	SB
						Job No	298-23
						Sheet	S7
						Phase	PL
						Issue	2

FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2



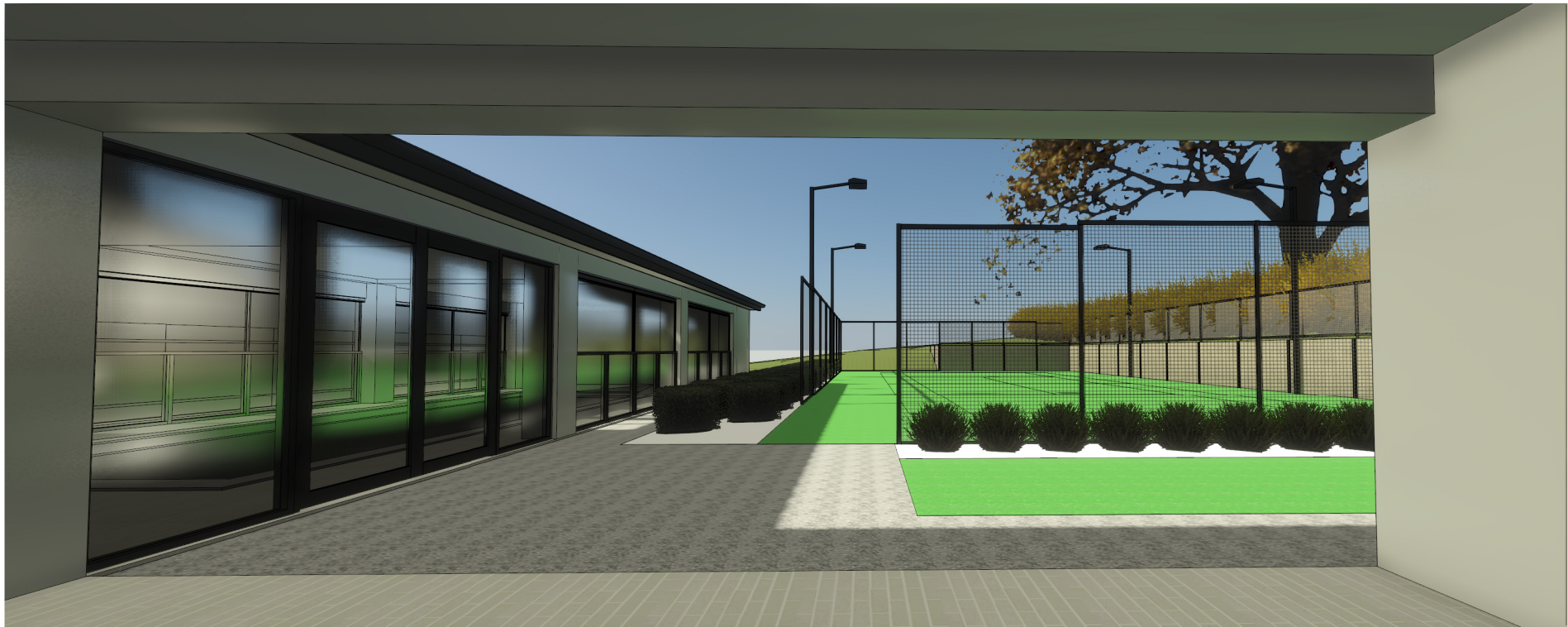
FRONT PERSPECTIVE



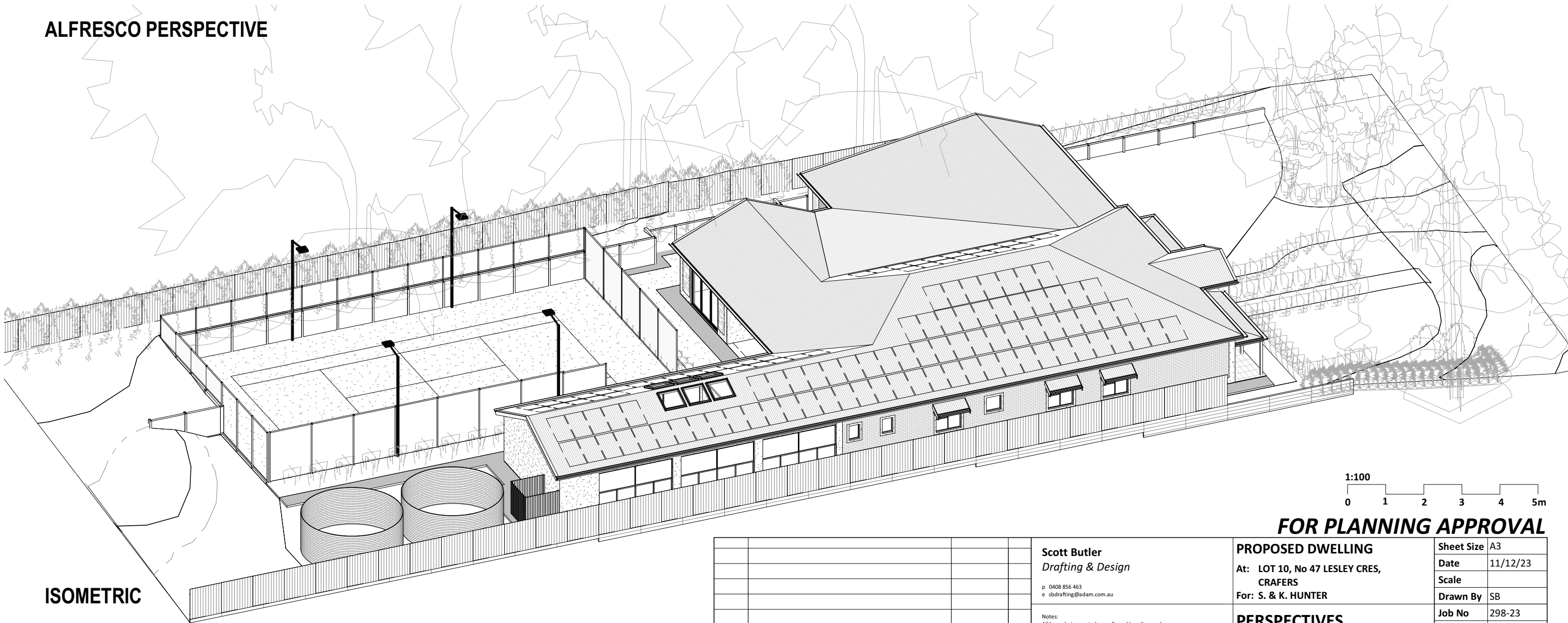
REAR PERSPECTIVE

FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

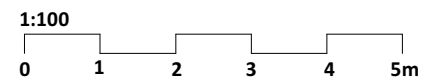
				Scott Butler <i>Drafting & Design</i>	PROPOSED DWELLING	Sheet Size	A3
				p 0408 856 463 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au	At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFERS	Date	11/12/23
					For: S. & K. HUNTER	Scale	
						Drawn By	SB
				Notes: All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement. This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development. Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023	PERSPECTIVES	Job No	298-23
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB			Sheet	S8
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB			Phase	PL
Rev	Description	Date	By			Issue	2



ALFRESCO PERSPECTIVE



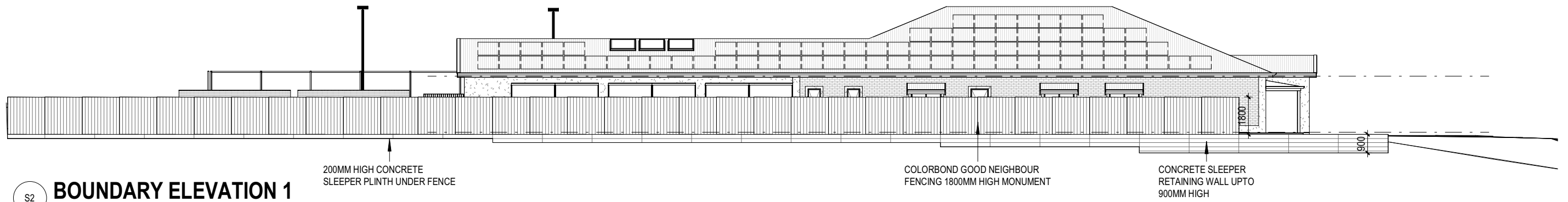
ISOMETRIC



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

				Scott Butler <i>Drafting & Design</i>	PROPOSED DWELLING	Sheet Size A3
				p 0408 856 463 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au	At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFERS	Date 11/12/23
					For: S. & K. HUNTER	Scale
						Drawn By SB
						Job No 298-23
2	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB		PERSPECTIVES	Sheet S9
1	ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	17/11/23	SB			Phase PL
Rev	Description	Date	By			Issue 2

Notes:
All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement.
This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development.
Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023

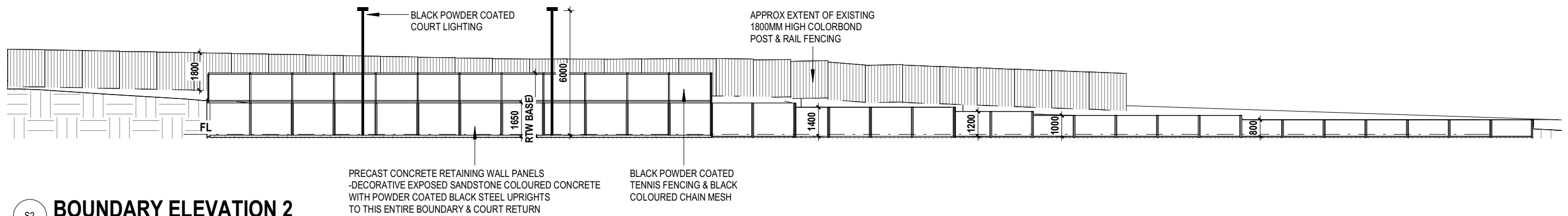


S2 **BOUNDARY ELEVATION 1**
1 : 200

200MM HIGH CONCRETE SLEEPER PLINTH UNDER FENCE

COLORBOND GOOD NEIGHBOUR FENCING 1800MM HIGH MONUMENT

CONCRETE SLEEPER RETAINING WALL UPTO 900MM HIGH



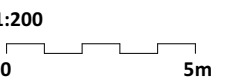
S2 **BOUNDARY ELEVATION 2**
1 : 200

PRECAST CONCRETE RETAINING WALL PANELS - DECORATIVE EXPOSED SANDSTONE COLOURED CONCRETE WITH POWDER COATED BLACK STEEL UPRIGHTS TO THIS ENTIRE BOUNDARY & COURT RETURN

BLACK POWDER COATED TENNIS FENCING & BLACK COLOURED CHAIN MESH

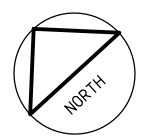
APPROX EXTENT OF EXISTING 1800MM HIGH COLORBOND POST & RAIL FENCING

BLACK POWDER COATED COURT LIGHTING



FOR PLANNING APPROVAL

				Scott Butler <i>Drafting & Design</i>	PROPOSED DWELLING	Sheet Size	A3
				p 0408 856 463 e sbdrafting@adam.com.au	At: LOT 10, No 47 LESLEY CRES, CRAFERS	Date	11/12/23
				Notes: All boundaries are to be confirmed by a licenced surveyor prior to commencement. This site/plan is subject to written council approval and any infrastructure located on or near the proposed development. Do Not Scale Drawing. © copyright 2023	For: S. & K. HUNTER	Scale	1 : 200
1	RE-ISSUED FOR PLANNING APPROVAL	11/12/23	SB		FENCE & RETAINING WALL ELEVATIONS	Drawn By	SB
Rev	Description	Date	By			Job No	298-23
						Sheet	S10
						Phase	PL
						Issue	1



LOT AREA	=	2097 m ²
DWELLING AREA	=	666 m ²
ROOF AREA	=	701 m ²
SITE PERVIOUS AREA	=	753 m ²
SOFT LANDSCAPING AREA	=	749 m ²
SITE COVERAGE	=	31.8 %
ROOF SITE COVERAGE	=	33.4 %
SITE PERVIOUS COVERAGE	=	35.9 %
SOFT LANDSCAPING COVERAGE	=	35.7 %
P.O.S. > 60m ²		

RETAINING WALL TO BE CONSTRUCTED. HEIGHT VARIES UP TO 0.9m APPROX. * IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT CONSTRUCTION OF THIS RETAINING WALL BE DELAYED UNTIL THE ADJACENT ALLOTMENT IS REDEVELOPED AS THIS HAS THE POTENTIAL TO SIGNIFICANTLY ALTER RETAINED SOIL HEIGHTS.

DISCHARGE STORMWATER (INCL. RWT/SDT DISCHARGE & OVERFLOW) TO STREET DRAINAGE SYSTEM VIA JUNCTION BOX UNDER A MIN. GRADE OF 1:200 WITH EROSION CONTROL AT POINT OF DISCHARGE.

LEGEND:

- ||||| GRATED BOX DRAIN
- > GRATED STORMWATER PIPE
- SEALED STORMWATER PIPE
- > 225Ø GRADED STORMWATER PIPE
- SEWER DRAIN
- DP DOWN PIPE
- ⊕ DPS DOWN PIPE & SPREADER
- IP INSPECTION POINT
- ⊠ JUNCTION BOX

PAVING TO BE RAMPED ADJACENT ENTRANCEWAYS. MAX GRADE 1:14 TO AS 1428.1. REFER ARCHITECTS DETAILS FOR DOOR THRESHOLD, LANDING DETAIL, & PAVING SECTIONS.

DESIGN LEVEL
 FS - FINISHED SURFACE
 TK - TOP OF KERB
 WT - WATERTABLE
 ES - EDGESTRIP
 TW - TOP OF WALL
 BW - BOTTOM OF WALL

- ⊙ 90Ø. GRATED INLET
- ⊞ 300 SQ. GRATED INLET
- PERIMETER PAVING MIN. 1000mm WIDE.
- TOP
- BOTTOM
- SPOON CONCRETE SPOON DRAIN

100mmØ SEWER DRAIN TO SEWER POINT, SHOWN INDICATIVELY ONLY. APPROX. MINIMUM INVERT DEPTH REQUIRED R.L. 98.700. PLUMBER TO CONFIRM PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

APPROX. LOCATION OF SEWER CONN. (OBTAINED FROM SA WATER)

LESLEY CRESCENT

EXISTING STREET TREES TO BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED SUBJECT TO COUNCIL APPROVAL PRIOR TO SITWORKS.

DRIVEWAY AND CROSSOVER TO COMPLY WITH COUNCIL REQUIREMENTS. REPLACE EXISTING UNUSED CROSSOVER WITH KERBING AND MAKE GOOD TO COUNCIL REQUIREMENTS.

CONTRACTOR TO BE MADE AWARE OF OVERHEAD POWERLINES (SHOWN IN RED). TAKE EXTREME CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. REFER BOXED NOTE.

TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO MAINTAIN STABILITY OF ADJOINING PROPERTY AND STRUCTURES ALONG THIS BOUNDARY. CONSTRUCT RETAINING WALL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER EXCAVATION.

NOTE: DRAWING MUST BE PRINTED IN COLOUR.

ANY SITE CUT ON OR ADJACENT BOUNDARIES MUST NOT UNDERMINE EXISTING STRUCTURES. WHEN EXCAVATING TO ACHIEVE LEVELS NOTED ON THIS DRAWING SHOULD UNDERMINING OF EXISTING STRUCTURES OCCUR, BEYOND THAT SPECIFICALLY NOTED, CONSTRUCTION MUST CEASE AND THE ENGINEER BE CONTACTED FOR ADVICE.

NOTE: BUILDER/CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE ADEQUATE STATUTORY SAFE CLEARANCE BETWEEN NEW DWELLING AND EXISTING POWER LINES AS PER SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ELECTRICITY (GENERAL) REGULATIONS 2012. CONFIRM LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. MAY NEED REFERRAL TO SA POWER NETWORKS.

EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS, & BUILDINGS TO BE REMOVED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A CLEAR & UNOBSTRUCTED BUILDING AREA. ALL NECESSARY APPROVALS TO BE GRANTED PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REFER REPORT FRONT PAGE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SITE MANAGEMENT.

NOTES:

- SETOUT DIMENSIONS PROVIDED BY BUILDER. PRIOR TO ANY SITE WORKS COMMENCING, WHERE BOUNDARY PEGS DO NOT EXIST ON THE SUBJECT LAND, A BOUNDARY IDENTIFICATION SURVEY IS REQUIRED. ALL DETAIL ON ENGINEERING SURVEY INCLUDING ANY TREE AND BOUNDARY DIMENSIONS SHALL BE CONFIRMED ON SITE. CERTIFICATE OF TITLE REFERENCED FOR EASEMENT DETAILS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING AND DEPTHING OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES.
- ALL SURFACE, SUBSURFACE, STORMWATER & AGRICULTURAL DRAINS, PAVING, RELATIVE LEVELS AND FALLS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERS SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL STORMWATER DRAINS AS DIRECTED TO BE A MINIMUM 90mm DIAMETER PVC PIPE U.N.O.
- ANY NECESSARY OR NOMINATED SPOONDRAINS, SUMPS, GRATED INLETS,
- EMBANKMENT/BATTER 2 HORIZ. : 1 VERT. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY ENGINEER. BATTERS SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. BATTERS MAY VARY WITH SITE CONDITIONS.
- REFER TO BUILDERS SLAB SETOUT PLAN FOR SLAB SETDOWNS INCLUDING ANY LOCALISED FALLS TO CARPORT/PORCH/VERANDAH/ALFRESCO



NOTE: THIS IS AN ENGINEERING DETAIL SURVEY. BOUNDARIES HAVE NOT BEEN CHECKED.

COUNCIL : ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL

SURVEYED : BY OTHERS

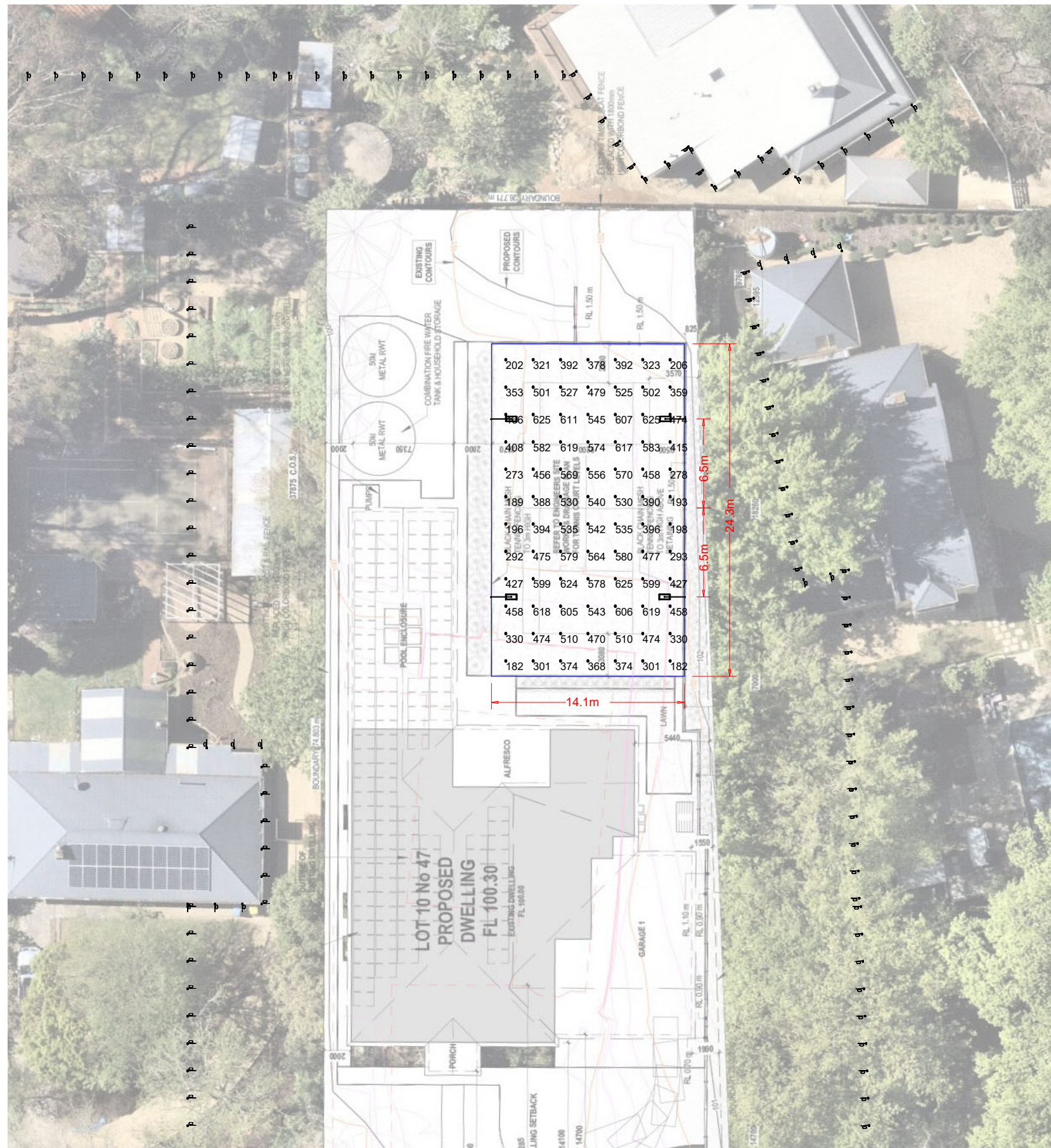
Herriot consulting
 civil & structural engineers

1/154 Fullarton Road Rose Park SA 5067
 P: 08 8431 4555 E: admin@herriot.com.au W: herriot.com.au

SCALE	1:250	CLIENT:	SCOTT BUTLER DRAFTING & DESIGN	DATE OF ISSUE	NOVEMBER 2023
DRAWN	SR	SITE:	LOT 10 NO. 47 LESLEY CRESCENT CRAFTERS	SHEET	1 OF 1 A3
DESIGNED	SR			FILE No.	C2309-055
CHECKED	AL			Rev.	A
No.	REVISION	BY	DATE		
A	COUNCIL STORMWATER RFI ADDRESSED	SR	13/12/23		

SITWORKS AND DRAINAGE PLAN

DATE OF ISSUE	NOVEMBER 2023
SHEET	1 OF 1 A3
FILE No.	C2309-055
Rev.	A



Luminaire Schedule		
Qty	Description	LLF
4	ELA S360-FTMv3 - 1000mm OR - BLS	1.000

LUMINAIRE MOUNTING:

Mounting Height: 6 metres
 Mounting Bracket Outreach: 1000mm
 Luminaire Upward Tilt: Nil (luminaire face mounted horizontal)

DESIGN NOTES:

Light Loss Factor (LLF) of 1.00 has been applied to all luminaires for the purpose of obtrusive light assessment.

Design complies with AS4282:2019.

No site visit by ELA prior to producing this lighting design.

CALCULATION POINTS:

TENNIS COURT:
 Plane Height: 1m
 Point Spacing: 2m
 No TPA due to small court area (not full size tennis)

VERTICAL OBTRUSIVE LIGHT:
 Grid starting height: 1.5m
 Grid finishing height: 6.5m
 Point spacing horizontally: 2m
 Point Spacing vertically: 1m

Calculation Summary							
Project: AS2560.CALCULATIONS							
Label	CalcType	Units	Avg	Max	Min	Min/Avg	Min/Max
PPA	Illuminance	Lux	454.2	625	182	0.40	0.29

Obtrusive Light - Compliance Report

AS/NZS 4282:2019, A3 - Medium District Brightness, Non-Curfew L1
 Filename: 47 Lesley Crescent Crafers AGI
 10/12/2023 10:53:50 PM

Illuminance

Maximum Allowable Value: 10 Lux

Calculations Tested (18):

Calculation Label	Test Results	Max. Illum.
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_III_Seg1	PASS	0
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_III_Seg2	PASS	0
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_III_Seg3	PASS	1
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_III_Seg4	PASS	0
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_III_Seg5	PASS	0
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg1	PASS	0
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg2	PASS	8
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg3	PASS	0
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg4	PASS	2
OL - 23 Old Mt Barker Rd_1_III_Seg1	PASS	0
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg1	PASS	1
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg2	PASS	6
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg3	PASS	6
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg4	PASS	5
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg5	PASS	2
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg6	PASS	2
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_III_Seg7	PASS	1
OL - 1 Tyalla Ct_III_Seg1	PASS	0

Luminous Intensity (Cd) At Vertical Planes

Maximum Allowable Value: 12500 Cd

Calculations Tested (18):

Calculation Label	Test Results
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_Cd_Seg1	PASS
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_Cd_Seg2	PASS
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_Cd_Seg3	PASS
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_Cd_Seg4	PASS
OL - 45 Lesley Cres_Cd_Seg5	PASS
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg1	PASS
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg2	PASS
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg3	PASS
OL - 25 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg4	PASS
OL - 23 Old Mt Barker Rd_1_Cd_Seg1	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg1	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg2	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg3	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg4	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg5	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg6	PASS
OL - 27 Old Mt Barker Rd_Cd_Seg7	PASS
OL - 1 Tyalla Ct_Cd_Seg1	PASS

Upward Waste Light Ratio (UWLR)

Maximum Allowable Value: 2.0 %

Calculated UWLR: 0.0 %
 Test Results: **PASS**



ELA is a certified licensee of the Australian Made Campaign. Please support Australian Manufacturing.

PROJECT: 47 Lesley Crescent Crafers SA 5152

PRODUCT: ELA UNILUX SHARP CUT OFF 360 WATT LED - TYPE FTMv3 6 METRE MOUNTING HEIGHT

LIGHTING DESIGN ANALYSIS # ELA231210A

Date:10/12/2023 Page 1 of 1 A3



Environmental Lighting Australia Pty Ltd
 3/33 The Concourse, Cowes Vic 3922
 PO Box 8154, Croydon Vic 3136
 ABN: 15 179 774 829
P: 03 5952 5587
E: sales@tennislights.com

Comphort Technical Services

Bob Amezdroz Diploma of Horticulture and Arboriculture

Wk. 0427012755

Tree assessment at, 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers on 2024-01-30

The purpose of this report is to identify potential impacts these trees may have on development and persons using the area within the vicinity.

The opinions and recommendations are based on a visual inspection from the ground and no increment boring to identify if internal decay was present.

Report was requested by Scott Hunter, owner, to assess the condition of the trees.

Brief

Comphort Technical Services was engaged to assess 4 Quercus robur English Oak) within properties of 25 and 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers and provide information in relation to the following points:-

- *Assess the health and structure of the trees.*
- *Identify potential impacts and recommend mitigation strategies in accordance with the Native Vegetation Act of South Australia 1991 and any amendments.*
- *The Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*
- *Identify potential impacts and recommend mitigation strategies in accordance with Australian Standard AS4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites.*
- *Provide any additional relevant information*

Table of Contents

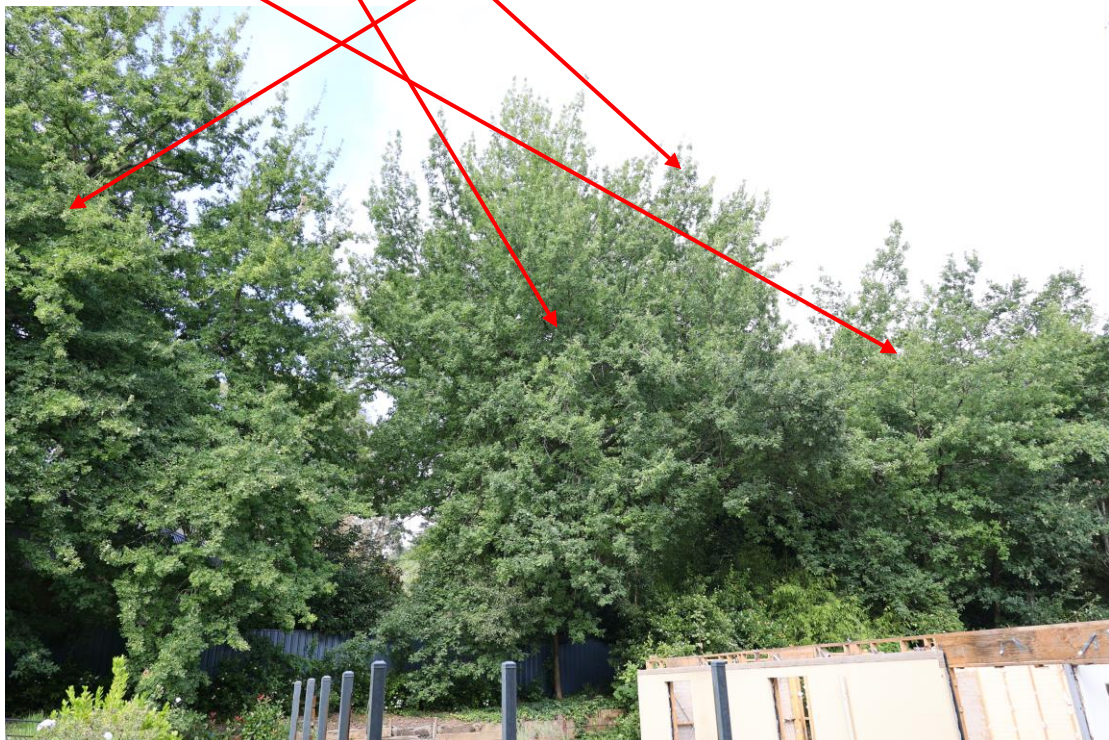
Brief	Page 1
Location of Trees	Page 3
Proposed development (TPZ)	Page 4
Description of Trees	Pages 5-13
Description of Non-regulated Trees	Pages 14-15
Legislation	Page 16
Tree Protection Zone	Page 17
AS4970-2009	Page 19
Tree Protection Plan	Pages 20-23
Descriptors	Page 24
Consultants liability and Limitations	Page 25

23 Old Mount Barker Road

25 Old Mount Barker Road



Location of Tree # 1 # 2 # 3 # 4

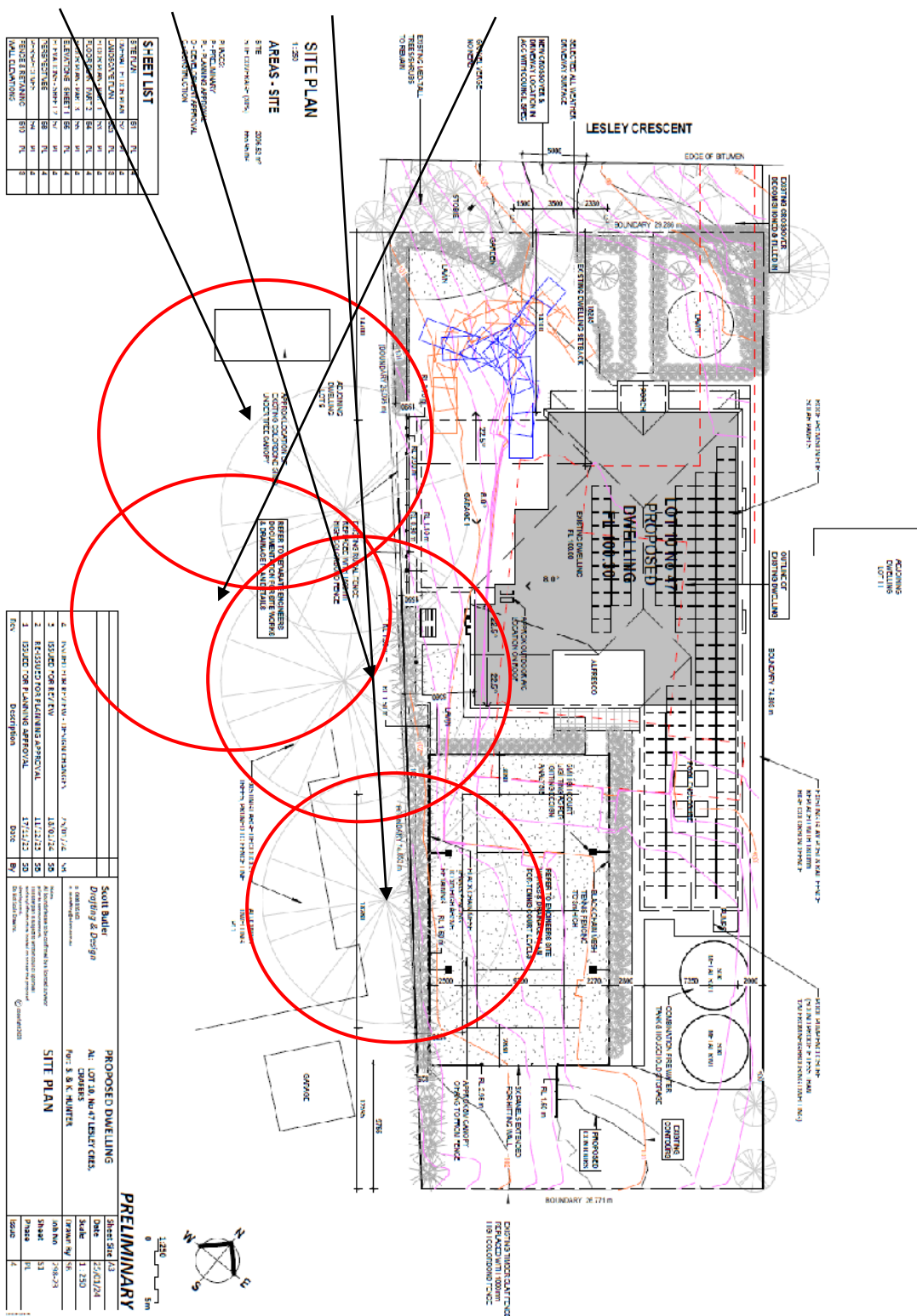


Tree # 1

2

3

4



Red circles indicate the TPZ of each tree.

Tree species: Quercus robur (English Oak) # 1



Height of tree: Approximately 16.5m.

Circumference 1m above ground level: 3.2m (Significant tree).

Diameter at Breast Height (DBH): 97cm

Tree Protection Zone (TPZ): 11.6m (268.2m²)

Structural Root Zone (SRZ): 3.3m (30m²)

Incursion into the TPZ: 7.8% or 33.4m².

Distance to NE boundary 23 Old Mount Barker Road (Centre of tree): 8m

Location of tree: South western side 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers, within property at 23 Old mount Barker Road, Crafers, 16m to Lesley Crescent boundary.

Current condition: Healthy tree with minor deadwood throughout the canopy.

Signs of girdling roots: None.

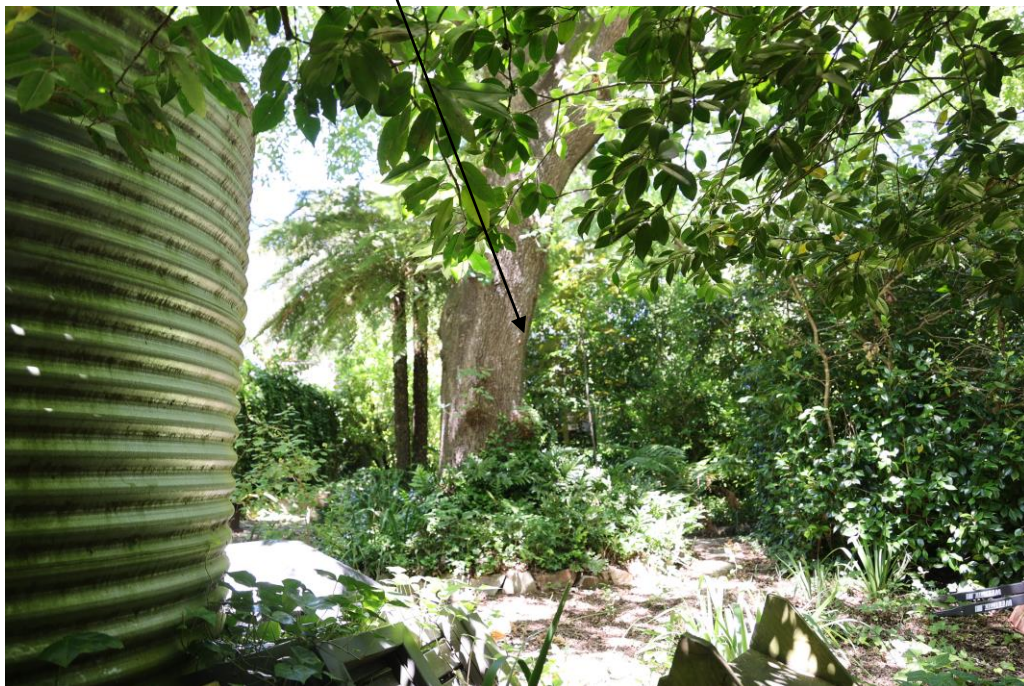
Presence of bark bleeding extent: None.

Any curious growth forms: None.

Any visible disease symptoms: None.

Presence of cankers: None.

Trunk integrity: Sound at present, integrity would be good.



Branch integrity: Sound with good integrity.

Presence of swollen areas: None.

Presence of fungi: None.

Signs of environmental damage: None that is known of.

Condition of leaf material: Healthy condition foliage throughout canopy.

Overall trees appearance: Upright single trunk with healthy foliage.

Condition of bark at soil line: No signs of fungi or basal rot.

Presence of borer holes: None.

Presence of dead wood, describe: Minor throughout the canopy.

Native wildlife habitat: None could be seen and no hollows within the tree.

Recommendations: As the proposed development will have an incursion into tree number 1, of 7.8%, which is within the guidelines of Australian Standard AS4970-2009 and as such should have little or no effect on the trees health and would not be classified as tree damaging activity, as per the proposed plan. There is a large gardens area within 23 Old Mount Barker Road that can compensate for this 7.8% encroachment. If any roots are encountered they will be trimmed to the Australian Standard AS4373-2007 by a qualified arborist to maintain the trees health.

Tree species: Quercus robur (English Oak) # 2



Height of tree: Approximately 18m.

Circumference 1m above ground level: 2.5m (Regulated tree).

Diameter at Breast Height (DBH): 77cm

Tree Protection Zone (TPZ): 9.2m (268.2m²)

Structural Root Zone (SRZ): 3.1m (30m²)

Distance to boundary 47 Lesley Crescent (Centre of Tree): 1.6m

Location of tree: South western side 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers, within property at 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers, 17m south east of tree number 1.

Current condition: Healthy tree with minor deadwood throughout the canopy.

Trunk integrity: Sound at present, integrity would be good.

Branch integrity: Sound with good integrity.

Presence of swollen areas: None.

Presence of fungi: None.

Signs of girdling roots: None.

Presence of bark bleeding extent: None.

Any curious growth forms: None.

Any visible disease symptoms: None.

Presence of cankers: None.

Signs of environmental damage: None that is known of.

Condition of leaf material: Healthy condition foliage throughout canopy.

Overall trees appearance: Slightly leaning single trunk with healthy foliage.

Condition of bark at soil line: No signs of fungi or basal rot.

Presence of borer holes: None.

Presence of dead wood, describe: Minor throughout the canopy.

Native wildlife habitat: None could be seen and no hollows within the tree.

NOTE: This tree is within 20m of an existing dwelling in a high fire risk area in South Australia and could be removed as it is exempt from development approvals.



Two Levels of retaining walls, distance from boundary first level 2.8m, second level 5.3m, both are 900mm in height.



Tree species: Quercus robur (English Oak) # 3



Height of tree: Approximately 18m.

Circumference 1m above ground level: 2.25m (Regulated tree).

Diameter at Breast Height (DBH): 74cm

Tree Protection Zone (TPZ): 8.9m (247.7m²)

Structural Root Zone (SRZ): 3.1m (29.4m²)

Distance to boundary (Centre of Tree): 1.9m

Location of tree: South western side 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers, within property at 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers, 17.8m south east from tree number 2.

Current condition: Healthy tree with minor deadwood throughout the canopy.

Trunk integrity: Sound at present, integrity would be good.

Branch integrity: Sound with good integrity.

Presence of swollen areas: None.

Presence of fungi: None.

Signs of girdling roots: None.

Presence of bark bleeding extent: None.

Any curious growth forms: None.

Any visible disease symptoms: None.

Presence of cankers: None.

Signs of environmental damage: None that is known of.

Condition of leaf material: Healthy condition foliage throughout canopy.

Overall trees appearance: Upright single trunk with healthy foliage.

Condition of bark at soil line: No signs of fungi or basal rot.

Presence of borer holes: None.

Presence of dead wood, describe: Minor throughout the canopy.

Native wildlife habitat: None could be seen and no hollows within the tree.

NOTE: This tree is within 20m of an existing dwelling in a high fire risk area in South Australia and could be removed as it is exempt from development approvals.

Tree species: Quercus robur (English Oak) # 4



Height of tree: Approximately 18m.

Circumference 1m above ground level: 2.3m (Regulated tree).

Diameter at Breast Height (DBH): 74cm

Tree Protection Zone (TPZ): 8.9m (247.7m²)

Structural Root Zone (SRZ): 3.1m (29.4m²)

Incursion into the TPZ: 0%

Location of tree: South western side 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers, within property at 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers, 13m south west of boundary.

Current condition: Healthy tree with minor deadwood throughout the canopy.

Trunk integrity: Sound at present, integrity would be good.

Branch integrity: Sound with good integrity.

Presence of swollen areas: None.

Presence of fungi: None.

Signs of girdling roots: None.

Presence of bark bleeding extent: None.

Any curious growth forms: None.

Any visible disease symptoms: None.

Presence of cankers: None.

Signs of environmental damage: None that is known of.

Condition of leaf material: Healthy condition foliage throughout canopy.

Overall trees appearance: Upright single trunk with healthy foliage.

Condition of bark at soil line: No signs of fungi or basal rot.

Presence of borer holes: None.

Presence of dead wood, describe: Minor throughout the canopy.

Native wildlife habitat: None could be seen and no hollows within the tree.

Recommendations: As this tree is situated 13m from the boundary of 47 Lesley Road, the proposed development should have no effect on the trees health.

Trees within the property at 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers

There were no regulated or significant trees within the property.
There were no Eucalyptus species or *Agonis flexuosa* within 10m of the dwelling or within the property.



Southern corner to property



Eastern corner of property



Trees along North-eastern boundary



Trees within the front of the property (Google maps photo)

A TPZ and SRZ are not a total exclusion zone. However, it must be demonstrated that tree sensitive techniques with low or no tree impact are used within a TPZ and SRZ. Through a properly monitored construction process as required by AS4970-2009, tree sensitive development systems inclusive of minimum AQF Level 5 Arborist supervision, will allow for a tree sensitive design. When implementing properly monitored tree sensitive designs, the AS4970-2009 TPZ and SRZ encroachment on trees is heavily reduced and or completely eliminated. The nominated trees are likely to be considered important in the local areas landscape in terms of amenity and function.

- The Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016. This Act controls ‘tree damaging activity’ in relation to ‘regulated’ trees by declaring it to be ‘Development.’ Trees 2m to less than 3m in circumference measured 1m above natural ground level within the local council area are deemed as ‘regulated trees’ Where trees have multiple stems they must have a total circumference of 2m or more and an average >625mm, measured at a point 1m above natural ground level. ‘Tree damaging activity’ includes tree removal, damage to the root system, or pruning that will adversely affect the tree health. Council approval is required prior to any of these activities occurring. Breaches of the act are subject to fines of up to \$120,000.
- The Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016. This Act controls ‘tree damaging activity’ in relation to ‘significant’ trees by declaring it to be ‘Development.’ Trees 3m or greater in circumference measured 1m above natural ground level within the local council area are deemed as ‘significant trees’ Where trees have multiple stems they must have an average >625mm. ‘Tree damaging activity’ includes tree removal, damage to the root system, or pruning that will adversely affect the tree health. Council approval is required prior to any of these activities occurring. Breaches of the act are subject to fines of up to \$120,000.
- The Australian Standard AS4373 -2007, Pruning Amenity Trees’ provides a minimum quality pruning standard that must be applied for all tree works on the subject trees. Pruning should only be carried out by trained and experienced Arborists or Horticulturists.
- The State Planning Commission initiated the [Statewide Bushfire Hazards Overlay Code Amendment](#) on 4 February 2021.

The Tree Protection Zone:

- *The tree protection zone (TPZ) is the principal means of protecting trees on development sites. The TPZ is a combination of the root area and crown area requiring protection. It is an area isolated from construction disturbance, so that the tree remains viable. The TPZ incorporates the structural root zone (SRZ).*
- *It may be possible to encroach into or make variations to the standard or optimal TPZ. Encroachment includes excavation, compacted fill and machine trenching.*
- *If the proposed encroachment is less than 10% of the area of the TPZ and outside the SRZ, detailed root investigations should not be required. The area lost to this encroachment should be compensated for elsewhere and contiguous with the TPZ. Variations must be made by the project arborist considering relevant factors listed in Clause 3.3.4 of AS4970-2009.*
- *If the proposed encroachment is greater than 10% of the TPZ or inside the SRZ, the project arborist must demonstrate that the tree/s would remain viable. The area lost to this encroachment should be compensated from elsewhere and contiguous with the TPZ. This may require root investigation by non-destructive methods and consideration of relevant factors listed in Clause 3.3.4 of AS4970-2009.*

Hydrovac Excavation

Vacuum excavation - also known as Hydro Excavation - are now fast becoming the preferred method for safe excavation works. This is especially the case when there are hidden underground services, tree roots etc. Vacuum excavation trucks use an extremely high pressure hose (this pressure can be reduced, dependant on the situation) to cut into the ground causing the earth to fall apart while the pipe sucks up the material matter at the same time. This eliminates the risk of damage which may have ordinarily have occurred by using other machinery to dig. It can clean around the services and roots giving a clear line of sight for inspection and for bigger machinery to then come in and do their work without damaging the services found. It reduces any disruptions to the services worked on and saves costly time and repair from services being damaged by bigger machinery.

Slot trenching – Narrow trenches can easily be completed using the process disturbing less soil than traditional methods. This method is [ideal to locate utilities](#), when small diameter pipes are to be installed or the inspection of tree root zones that may be damaged in developments.

With the Significant tree legislation in South Australia, this enables arborists, council planners, developers, engineers, and surveyors etc. to view the root systems of any tree that may be encroached within its tree protection zone.

Once the tree roots are located or not (usually within the top 500mm of soil from ground level), plans or development can be altered dependant on what roots if any are found. As tree roots don't grow evenly around the tree because of the types of soil, availability of water, access to nutrients, natural or foreign objects that cannot be penetrated, this type of non-destructive excavation is used to determine if any critical root zone will be affected which would affect the stability of the tree in the ground.

If no root zone or minimal roots are affected, within the tree protection zone, works are usually approved as no detrimental damage will be caused to the tree, this area may be more than the 10% inclusion under the Australian Standard AS4970-2009. Remembering that trees are growing organisms and their structure above and below the ground are constantly changing to the conditions and it may be recommended that a tree root barrier be installed on any development within the TPZ to minimise future root associated problems.

Australian Standard: AS4970-2009 ‘Protection of Trees on Development Sites

A living tree is a dynamic organism that needs specific environment conditions to continue healthy stable growth. It is rarely possible to repair stressed and injured trees, so substantial injury needs to be avoided during all stages of development and construction.

For trees to be retained and their requirements met, procedures must be in place to protect trees at every stage of the development process. This should be taken into account at the earliest planning stage of any outdoor event or design of a development project where trees are involved.

Trees and their root systems may occupy a substantial part of any development site and because of their potential size, can have a major influence on planning the use of the site.

Existing trees of appropriate species and sound structure can significantly enhance new development by providing immediate benefits such as shade and storm water reduction as well as complementing new development.

Most trees will take many years and possibly decades to establish but can be injured or killed in a short period of time as their vulnerability is commonly not understood. This is especially so in relation to tree root systems which cannot be usually seen. Irreparable injury frequently occurs in the early stages of site preparation and remedial measures routinely fail.

Early identification and protection of important trees on development sites is essential from the outset and will minimize the problems of retaining inappropriate trees.

Successful long term retention of trees on development sites depends on an acceptance and acknowledgement of the constraints and benefits that existing trees generate. Protecting trees in accordance with the standard may influence design and construction costs and this should be considered in project budgets and contracts. The gains and benefits of retaining trees will accrue if the measures detailed in the standard are applied.

Tree Protection Plan

1. The TPZ is to be irrigated and kept moist for 4 weeks before site works commence and is to continue throughout the length of the project.
2. The existing boundary fence must remain in place and can form part of the TPZ fence. A 1.8m tall temporary chain mesh tree protection fence must be installed in the location as per AS4970-2009 (Figure 1) and AS4687 This will include signage as per AS1319 (Figure 3). The tree protection fence must be installed prior to the commencement of any site works inclusive of demolition works. The fence cannot be moved without consulting the project arborist. The TPZ should be secured to restrict access.
3. Demolition works within the TPZ must be carried out by hand under the supervision of the project arborist.
4. All trench works within the TPZ must be excavated by hand or Hydro-vac (or similar non-destructive method) under supervision of project arborist.
5. If machinery is required within the TPZ, all machinery must work from ground protection such as rumble boards, so no part of a machine makes contact with the soil in the TPZ (Figure 2). The project arborist must approve the ground protection and certify the tree protection measures are correctly installed.
6. Other than where the ground protection is in place, no machinery access is permitted within the TPZ without written approval from the project arborist.
7. If scaffolding is required within the TPZ all scaffolding must be ground protected and approved by the project arborist.
8. The soil within the TPZ should remain undisturbed with no grade changes. If grade changes are required the works should follow the example on page 6 and must be supervised by the project arborist.
9. All services should be laid outside the TPZ, if services must be within the TPZ trenches must be dug by hand or Hydro-vac (or similar non-destructive method) under supervision of project arborist.
10. If the boundary fence/s are to be replaced within the TPZ, the existing fence/sand footings must be demolished by hand. The new fence/s within the TPZ must have the post excavations dug by hand or Hydro-vac (or similar non-destructive method) under supervision of project arborist. If a tree root deemed important is encountered during this process, a new offset hole will be required to be excavated.
11. Activities restricted within the TPZ
Activities generally excluded from the TPZ include but are not limited to-
 - a) Machine excavation including trenching;
 - b) Excavation for silt fencing;
 - c) Cultivation;
 - d) Storage;
 - e) Preparation of chemicals, including preparation of cement products;
 - f) Parking of vehicles and plant;
 - g) Refuelling;
 - h) Dumping of waste;
 - i) Wash down and cleaning equipment;
 - j) Lighting of fires;
 - k) Physical damage to the tree;
 - l) Soil level changes;
 - m) Temporary or permanent installation of utilities and signs.

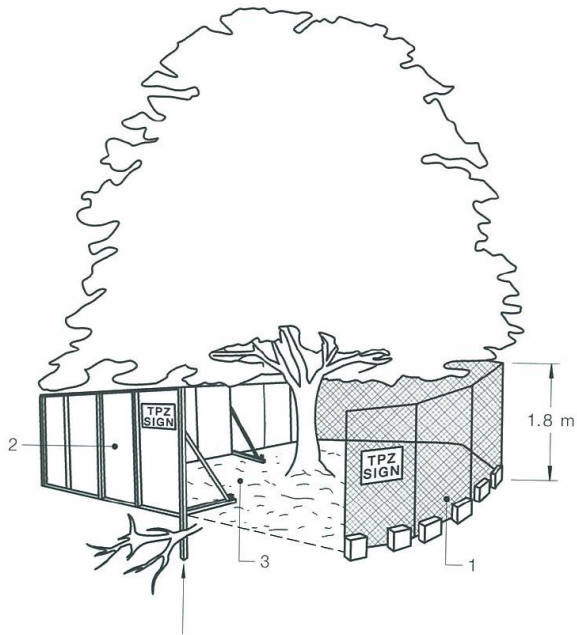


Figure 1 example of fencing

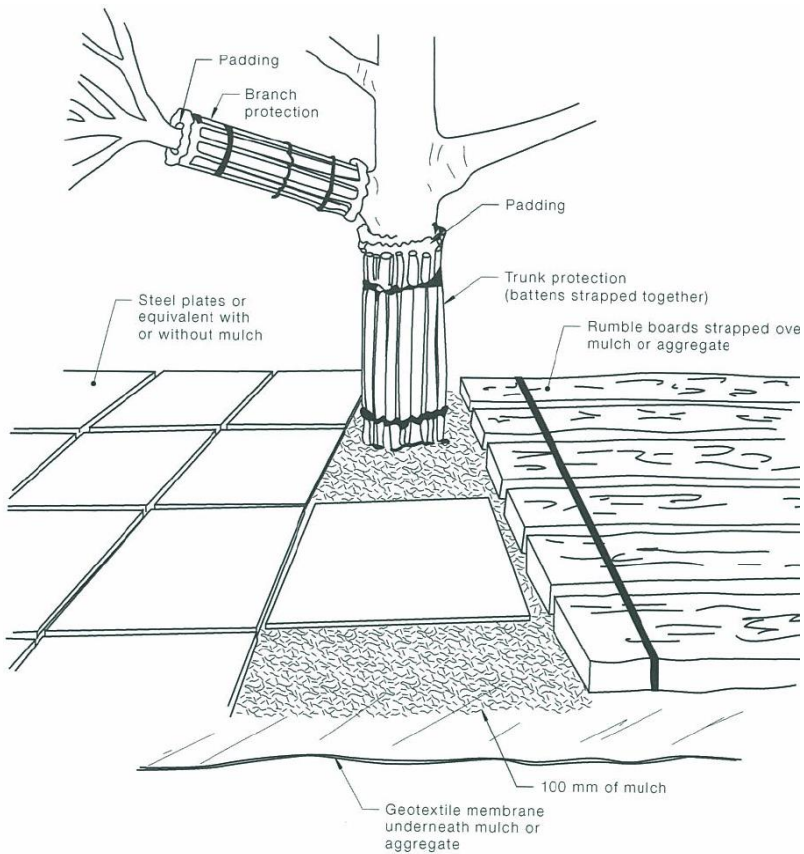
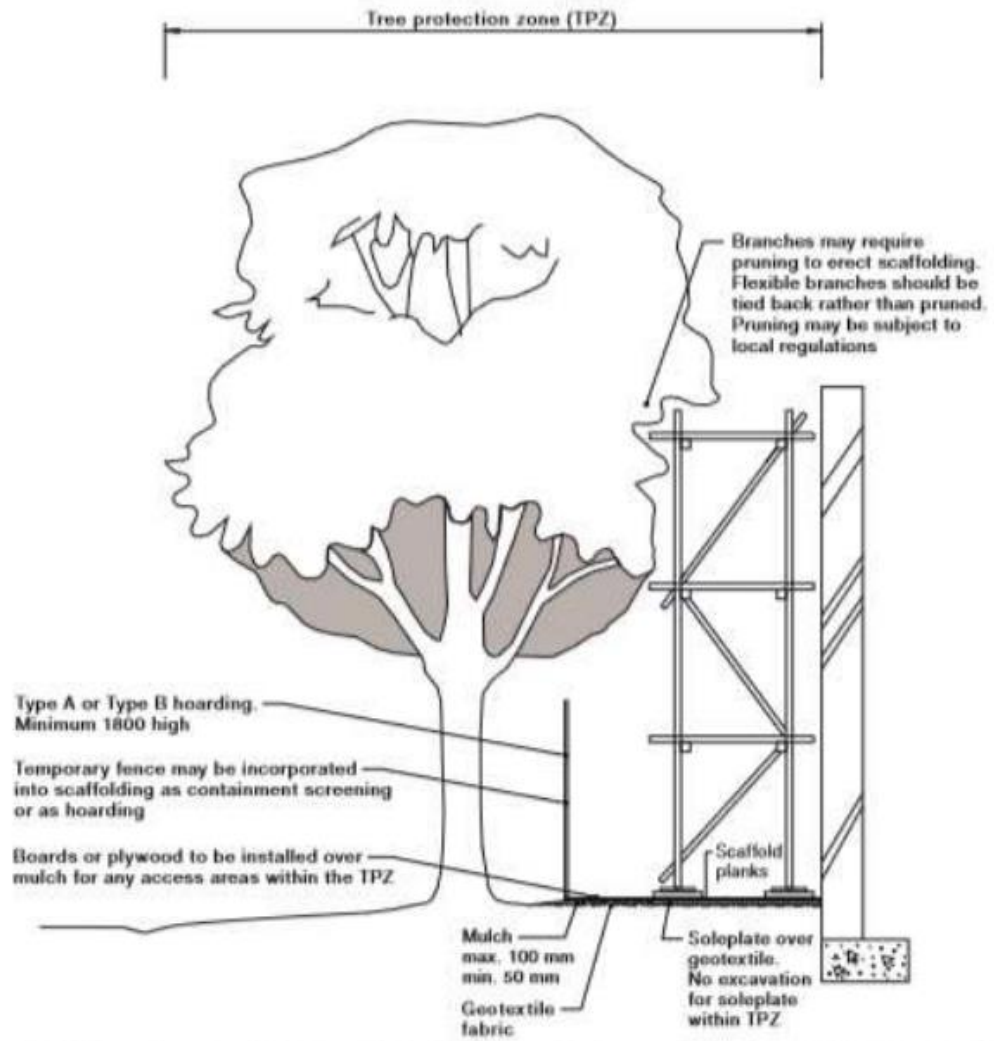


Figure 2 Root protection



NOTE: Excavation required for the insertion of support posts for tree protection fencing should not involve the severance of any roots greater than 20 mm in diameter, without the prior approval of the project arborist.

Figure 5: Scaffolding within the tree protection zone (TPZ)
Photo (Standards Australia 2009)



FIGURE C1 TREE PROTECTION ZONE SIGN

NOTE:

The tree protection sign must have the name and contact details for the project arborist.

Descriptors referred to the Tree Risk Assessment Form

Target number—many trees have multiple targets within the target zone; the target number is provided to list individual targets and to facilitate inclusion of this number in the Risk Categorization chart so that the target description does not need to be rewritten.

Target description—brief description such as “people near tree” “house,” “play area,” or “high-traffic street.” Location of the target can be noted by checking one of the distance boxes to the right of the description.

Target zone—identify where the targets are in relation to the tree or tree part:

Target protection—note any significant factors that could protect the target

Within drip line—target is underneath the canopy of the tree.

Within $1 \times \text{Ht}$ —target is within striking distance if the trunk or root system of the tree fails (1 times the height of the tree).

Within $1.5 \times \text{Ht}$ —target is within striking distance if the trunk or root system of the tree fails and there are dead or brittle branches that could shatter and fly from the failed tree.

Occupancy rate—an estimated amount of time the target is within the target zone. Use corresponding numbered codes (1–4):

Crown and Branches

Vigor—an assessment of overall tree health; classify as low, normal, or high:

Chlorotic—yellowish-green to yellow.

Necrotic—dead foliage in part of or the entire crown

Codominant—branches of nearly equal diameter arising from a common junction and lacking a normal branch union.

Included bark—bark that becomes embedded in a union between branch and trunk, or between codominant stems, causing a weak structure.

Weak attachments—branches that are codominant or that have included bark or splits at or below the junctions. **Reduced**—pruning to decrease tree height or spread by cutting to lateral branches.

Crown cleaned—pruning of dead, dying, diseased, and broken branches from the tree crown.

Cavity/Nest hole—openings from the outside into the heart-wood area of the tree; record the percentage of the branch circumference that has missing wood.

Canker—localized diseased areas on the branch; often sunken or discoloured.

Gall—**abnormal swellings of tissue caused by pests; may or may not be a defect.**

Sapwood damage/decay—check box if there is mechanical or fungal damage in the sapwood that may weaken the branch, or decay of dead or dying branches

Load on defect—a consideration of how much loading is expected on the tree part of concern.

Likelihood of failure—the rating (*improbable, possible, probable, or imminent*) for the crown and branches of greatest concern.

Consultants Liability and Limitations:

All tree assessments are visual inspections and comment on the tree species, that can be seen, touched or inferred from the ground and covers what could reasonably be assessed and available to the assessor at the time of inspection.

The Tree Audit Register (TAR) and recommendations made in this report associated with the project are made in good faith on the basis of the information available to the consultant at the time of the inspection therefore the author accepts no liability for any recommendations made.

The inspection period to which the report applies is two months from the date of the report.

Achievement of objectives set out in such reports will depend among other things on the actions of the client, contractor(s), council, environment and the tree(s), over which the consultant has no control before, during and after the audit has been conducted.

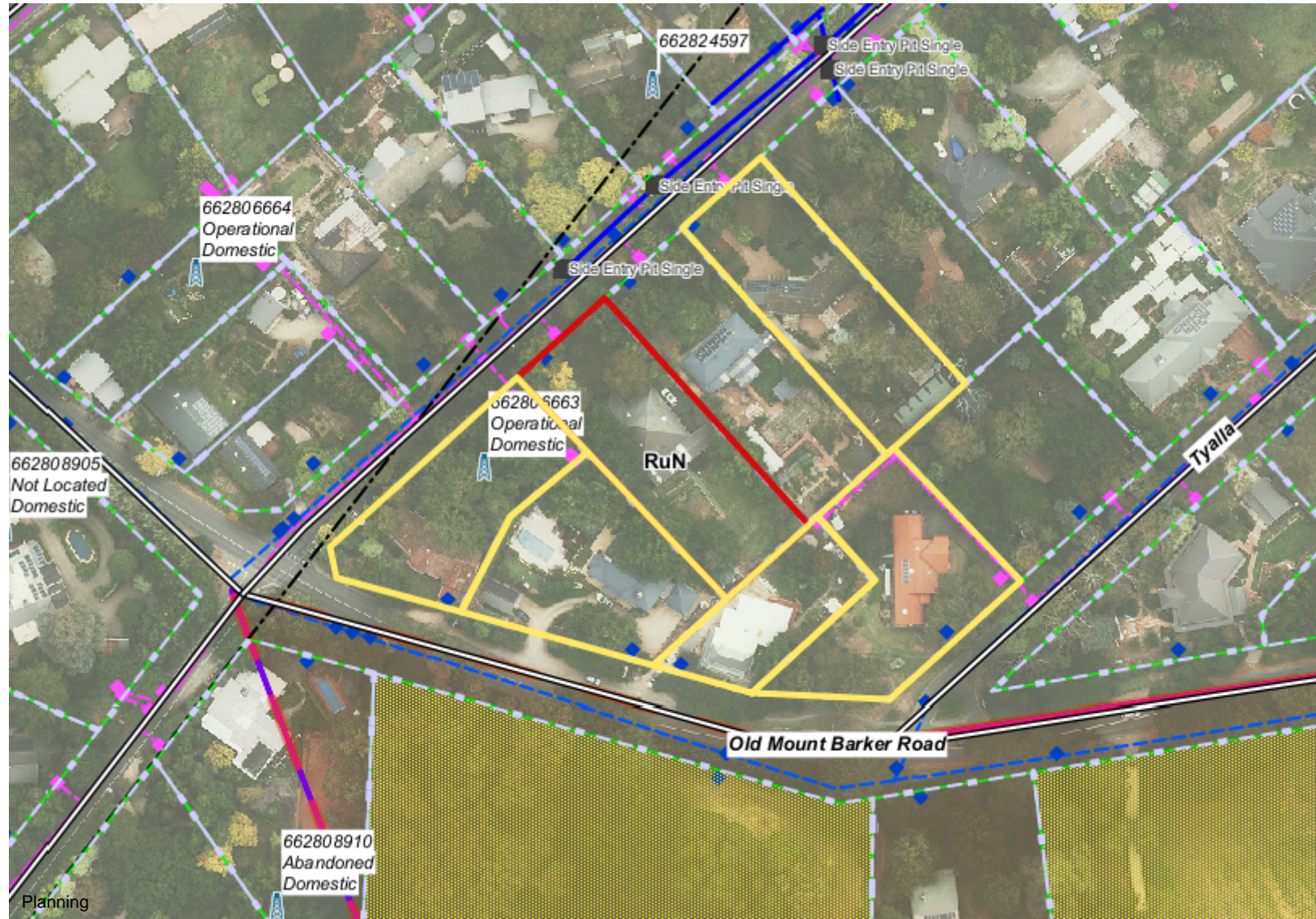
Information contained in this report covers only the tree(s) that were examined and reflects the condition of the tree(s) at the time of inspection. There is no warranty or guarantee, expressed or implied; that problems or deficiencies of the subject tree(s) may not arise in the future.

Care has been taken to obtain all information from reliable sources. All data has been verified in so far as possible; however, the author can neither guarantee nor be responsible for the accuracy of information provided by others.

The author remains the sole beneficiary of this report until due payment is made to the author.

If you require any further clarification or information, please contact me on the number provided.

Bob Amezdroz
Comphort Technical Services
Consulting Arborist
Dip of Hort, Dip of Arboriculture
TRAQ qualified
Management of Veteran Trees (UK)
0427012755



Annotations

- Representors Land
- Representors Land
- Representors Land
- Representors Land
- Representors Land
- Subject Land

DISCLAIMER
 Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission obtained from the Adelaide Hills Council. Requests and enquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, The Adelaide Hills Council, PO Box 44, Woodside SA 5244. The Adelaide Hills Council, its employees and servants do not warrant or make any

representations regarding the use, or results of use of the information contained herein as to its correctness, accuracy, currency or otherwise. In particular, it should be noted that the accuracy of property boundaries when displayed over aerial photography cannot be considered to be accurate, and that the only certain method of determining boundary locations is to use the services of a licensed Surveyor. The Adelaide Hills Council, its

employees and servants expressly disclaim all liability or responsibility to any person using the information or advice contained herein. ©

Scale = 1:1508.220

50 m



**Productive Rural
Landscape Zone**

PRuL

**Rural Neighbourhood
Zone**

**Recreation
Zone**

Rec

PRuL

**Productive Rural
Landscape Zone**



Details of Representations

Application Summary

Application ID	23034228
Proposal	Single storey detached dwelling, in-ground swimming pool with associated safety barriers, tennis court with 4x light poles, combined fence & retaining walls, retaining walls & 2x water storage tanks
Location	47 LESLEY CR CRAFERS SA 5152

Representations

Representor 1 - Michael Bush

Name	Michael Bush
Address	23 Old Mount Barker Road CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	25/01/2024 08:46 PM
Submission Source	Online
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I oppose the development
Reasons See attached document.	

Attached Documents

Submission-re-application-23034228-1330565.pdf

Submission relating to:

Application 23034228

Single storey detached dwelling, in-ground swimming pool with associated safety barriers, tennis court with 4x light poles, combined fence & retaining walls, retaining walls & 2x water storage tanks.

Comment to Council:

I note that there have been changes between the “Country Living” zone and the “Rural Neighbourhood” and “Adelaide Hills” Sub-zones which have eroded some of the rules traditionally in place to protect the character of the Adelaide Hills area.

For example, the prior fact sheet for garages restricted the width to the lessor of 6m or 50% of the width of the dwelling (to which this application doesn't comply), maximum dwelling site coverage was limited to 25% (whereas this application exceeds that at >30%).

This is simply an observation (and note to council) that the potential impact of the changes to the development plan and zoning rules are probably poorly understood by the broader Hills community.

Landscaping:

Within the “Adelaide Hills Subzone” desired outcome (DO 1) stipulates “...embraces the values of the established mature vegetation as a defining characteristic of the area”, which the proposed development does not comply.

Within the “Rural Neighbourhood Zone”, desired outcome (DO 1) stipulates “Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings...” which the proposed development does not comply.

Within the “Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay” the proposed development does not comply with:

- desired outcome (DO 1) which stipulates “Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss”; or
- performance outcome (PO 1.1) which stipulates “Regulated trees are retained where they: 1. Make an important visual contribution to the local character and amenity”.

The statement “EXISTING OVERGROWN SMALL TREES TO BE REMOVED - SHOWN DASHED” on the Landscape Plan, is misleading as those trees are not small at all, these are large, mature trees, and are currently visible from various windows in our home

(lounge, dining, bedroom) and contribute to the visual amenity of our property and the character of the area.

The “FRONT PERSPECTIVE” is misleading. Once the vegetation is removed per the plans, there will be uninterrupted views of the front the house with very little screening from the street. The image does not reflect the actual type or size of vegetation that will remain (or be planted based on the proposed plantings).

I also note the comment on the “SITE PLAN”, “EXISTING LARGE DECIDUOUS TREES, PRUNED TO FENCE LINE” which will impact foliage, and on the “FENCE & RETAINING WALL ELEVATIONS” extensive excavations along the southwestern boundary which will impact root zones of significant trees (oaks) on our property and the adjoining property (25 Old Mt Barker Rd). This may impact the stability and health of those regulated and significant trees.

Whilst these impacted trees are not on the proposed allotment, the proposed development will impact regulated trees on adjoining properties. These actions are in contradiction to “Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay” DO 1, PO 1.1 and PO 1.3.

Note that these impacted trees form part of a row of oak trees spanning multiple adjacent properties that were planted most likely >80-100 years ago.

The development essentially removes all mature vegetation on the allotment, undertakes significant earthworks within root zones likely to impact mature regulated and significant trees on adjacent properties, replaces some vegetation (which will clearly not be mature for some years) and no effort has been made to retain any significant mature vegetation within the allotment.

If every house in the area took this approach, the area would entirely lose its character, and therefore I can’t see how in its current form this can be approved without setting a precedent that will ultimately destroy the area’s character.

Siting and size of dwelling

Within the constraints of the current “Rural Neighbourhood” zoning I interpret the following non-compliances:

- PO3.1 (frontage setback) – the proposed building is significantly further forward than the existing neighbour (approx. 9.5 m based on Site Plan), and approximately 3-4m further forward than the existing dwelling.
- PO5.1 (side setback) – breaches 2m (entire length of garage, 1.55 at closest point).

Within the constraints of the current “Rural Neighbourhood” zoning I interpret the following potential non-compliance which should be non-negotiables in this (Crafers) area.

- PO7.1 (i) – not less than 25% of the allotment for “soft landscaping”. Noting that driveways count as hard landscaping, not soft landscaping.

This issue requires review and calculation to demonstrate and ensure compliance.

Impact:

The impact of the dwelling location (relevant for PO3.1, PO5.1), dwelling size (noting the indoor pool and garage are essentially under the main roof) and the general landscaping/site philosophy of removing almost all current mature vegetation on the allotment, and developing the land in such a manner that the opportunities for future mature vegetation are severely impacted, have a material impact on our neighbouring property.

In addition, the proposed boundary trimming of mature regulated and significant trees and extensive excavations are likely to impact the health and visual amenity of our property and the surrounding area in general.

By pushing the new dwelling forward (relative to its current position, and compared to the neighbouring property set back) and incorporating a three car garage (and associated turning and access areas) as well as installation of a tennis court, all the mature vegetation is removed.

This vegetation is visible from various vantage points from our house and in its current form the development will have a material impact on our vista.

More broadly, removal of mature vegetation on the allotment and the impact on adjoining property vegetation will have a material impact on the character of the local area.

Conclusion:

Planning consent should be refused for the current plans which do not comply with Planning Rules on a number of points. Changes should be made to the plans to ensure compliance to current rules, with a focus on retention of existing mature vegetation to minimise impact on neighbouring properties, minimising impacts on regulated vegetation on adjoining properties, and conform to the planning intention of keeping with the character of the Adelaide Hills (and Crafers) area.

For example, if the house is moved to the correct setback from the road, the house (garage) is moved further away from the SW boundary, and the tennis court removed to enable minimal excavations, this will allow retention of the existing mature trees near the adjacent properties, limit potential impacts on regulated and significant trees on adjoining properties, and leave sufficient space for new planting to screen the property from adjacent properties.

Representations

Representor 2 - T Gore

Name	T Gore
Address	43 Lesley Crescent CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	27/01/2024 12:04 PM
Submission Source	Online
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I support the development with some concerns

Reasons

The specific reason I believe that planning consent should be refused is due to the development being too large for the property and the impact this has on the Regulated Trees. The proposed plans indicate the significant removal of half of the canopy and root system of all of the Regulated Trees on the Western boundary and the removal of all of the existing trees on the property. Please refer to the attached supporting document, which outlines a more detailed reference to the policies that apply to this property and how this proposed development does not meet the desired performance outcomes as set out in Plan SA's policies.

Attached Documents

Supporting-Document-47-Lesley-Crescent-Crafers-1330736.pdf

T Gore- Lesley Crescent, Crafers

Representation on Application – Performance Assessed Development,

Application ID 23034228

Property Details, 47 Lesley Cr, Crafers, SA 5152



I contend that the development does not meet the desired performance outcomes as set out in Plan SA's policies as set out below:

1. Zones and Sub Zones - Rural Neighbourhood Zone states at DO 1:

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings , as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity.

My comment:

The proposed development plans include the removal of established vegetation to construct the house and recreational facilities (indoor swimming pool and tennis court). The proposed plan for these recreation facilities is not sympathetic to a rural setting and will leave minimal space for trees or vegetation around buildings. This Desired Outcome will not be achieved if this development is approved as proposed.

2. Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay states at PO 1.1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
PO 1.1 Regulated trees are retained where they: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity 2. are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or 3. provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	DTS/DPF 1.1

My comment:

The local character and amenity are created and enhanced by the Regulated Trees on the adjoining property (25 Old Mount Barker Road). The significant pruning to remove half of the existing canopy and removal of the root system to the fence line of these Regulated Trees as indicated on the proposed plans will likely cause significant damage and potentially kill the trees. These trees are part of the collective habitat for local fauna (ring-tailed possums, and a range of birds including currawongs, magpies, kookaburras, eastern rosellas, blue wrens, silver eyes).

The loss of these trees would impact severely on the character of the neighbouring locality.

Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 2.1

Ground work affecting trees	
PO 2.1 Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.	DTS/DPF 2.1

My comment:

The health of the Regulated Trees on an adjoining property (25 Old Mount Barker Road) is likely to be unduly compromised by planned excavations and sealing of site surface for the proposed sized dwelling, garage, and tennis court, by damage to the root systems and by reducing the trees' availability to in-soil water.

Comment to council: The proposed development in its current form shows lack of regard for the local amenity of the area and is not in line with council regulations. The proposed development does not take into consideration its impact on the surrounding neighbours.

Planning consent should not be given for the proposed development in its current form, as to do so would set a precedence for future development. If this sort of development were repeatedly approved, then what draws people to the unique Adelaide Hills environment would be eroded. It is the responsibility for all residents to act as custodians and protect the environment which is home to established flora and unique fauna.

A review of the proposed development should occur, and changes should be made so that it is compliant to current planning rules with a focus on the afore mentioned points so that any approved development is in line with the character of the Adelaide Hills (and Crafers) area.

[

Representations

Representor 3 - Jane and John van Mierle

Name	Jane and John van Mierle
Address	6 Millar Avenue, CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	28/01/2024 08:55 PM
Submission Source	Online
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I oppose the development
Reasons	

Attached Documents

AAA-47-Lesley-Cr-Crafers-Comments-240121-1330958.pdf

Jane and John van Mierle,
Representation on Application – Performance Assessed Development,
Application ID 23034228
Property Details, 47 Lesley Cr, Crafers, SA 5152



Submitted with reference to
Plan SA

Property Zone Details

Zone: Rural Neighbourhood

Sub Zone: Adelaide Hills

Policies That Apply to This Property:

- Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones
Rural Neighbourhood
- Part 3 – Overlay
Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk)
Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2)
Regulated and Significant Tree
- Part 4 - General Development Policies
Design

Introduction

Our position is to oppose the proposed development on 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers (the 'Property'). In our representation to oppose the development, our objections are referenced against Plan SA's Assessment Pathways Rural Neighbourhood Policies that apply to the Property as found at https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/what_is_the_property_address/property_details?id=3305197004

We contend that the development does not meet the desired and performance outcomes as set out in Plan SA's policies as set out below:

1. Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones - Rural Neighbourhood Zone states at DO 1:

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings, as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity.

Our comment:

The proposed development includes extensive removal of established boundary vegetation for the construction of recreational facilities (indoor swimming pool and tennis court) as currently set out in the design plans. The proposed plan for these recreation facilities as designed is not sympathetic to a rural setting and will have no space for trees or vegetation around buildings. This Desired Outcome will not be achieved if this development is approved as proposed.

2. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 5.1:

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Side Boundary Setback</i>	
PO 5.1 Buildings are set back from side boundaries to allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimise impacts on adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Building walls are set back from the side boundaries at least 2m.

Our comment:

The above requires building wall to be set back from side boundaries of at least 2 metres. Note the Overall Floor Plan submitted for planning approval (sheet #2) identifies building walls that will be set back from the western boundary to distances of 1990mm and 1550mm; this does not meet the required performance feature of 2 metres. The eastern boundary building walls are already set to the maximum of 2 metres, indicating the need to revise the plan rather than simply relocate it towards the eastern boundary.

3. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 6.1:

<i>Rear Boundary Setback</i>	
<p>PO 6.1 Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. separation between buildings in a way that complements the established character of the locality 2. access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours 3. open space recreational opportunities 4. space for landscaping and vegetation. 	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1 Building walls are set back from the rear boundary at least 6m.</p>

Our comment:

With reference to the Plan Sheet 1 we note that whilst DTS/DPF 6.1 is met, construction and landscaping towards the rear boundary detract significantly from the Performance Outcome PO 6.1, and are inconsistent with complementing the established character of the locality. In particular, the construction of the tennis court will not allow space for landscaping and vegetation nor will it complement the established character of the locality. The locality may be characterised as well-established with exotic and native vegetation which support the wildlife endemic to the Adelaide Hills. Rather than contribute to maintaining the established character of the locality, the removal of vegetation on the Property will achieve the opposite.

4. Part 3 – Overlays - Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay

Our comment:

The Property is sited in a Medium Risk Bushfire Zone and the policies and Regulations of Asset Protection Zones do not apply, therefore any argument as to the removal of established boundary vegetation for asset protection is not applicable.

5. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay states at DO 1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from secondary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
---------------------	---

Stormwater	
PO 3.1 Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities and rates do not exceed pre-development quantities and rates to maintain water quality leaving the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.

Our comment:

The substitution of the residential grassed area with a synthetic tennis court will result in enhanced post-development stormwater discharge quantities which will not be adequately managed by the proposed rainwater tank management. The plan is unclear as to how the overflow from the tanks when at capacity will affect run-off into neighbouring properties.

Our property is at 39 Lesley Crescent, Crafers, and stormwater is likely to become an issue with this development

6. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay states at PO 3.9

Stormwater	
PO 3.9 Stormwater from excavated and filled areas is managed to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.9 Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. is located 50m or more from watercourses 2. is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs 3. does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m 4. does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m 5. does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m.

Our comment:

The planned excavations along the western boundary exceed the DTS/DPF 3.9 parts #3, 4, 5 (0.75m, 0.75m and 1.5m respectively)

7. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay – P.O 4.1

PO 4.1 Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
--	--

Our comment:

The proposed development disregards the requirement to minimise the need to modifying landscapes and natural features. On the contrary, it proposes maximum use of the Property with the planned deep excavations and tree removal.

8. 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay states at PO 1.1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Tree Retention and Health</i>	
PO 1.1 Regulated trees are retained where they: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity 2. are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or 3. provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

Our comment:

Local character and amenity are created and enhanced by Regulated trees on an adjoining property (25 Old Mount Barker Road). The planned excavations will inevitably cause significant damage to the root systems of these Regulated trees, jeopardising their health and longevity. These same trees also provide an important habitat for local fauna (ring-tailed possums, and a range of birds including currawongs, magpies, kookaburras, eastern rosellas, blue wrens, silver eyes).

9. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 1.3

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 1.3 A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short 2. mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like 3. rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. a Local Heritage Place 2. a State Heritage Place 3. a substantial building of value and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity 4. reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire 5. treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or 6. maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree 2. in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.</p>

Our comment:

The Regulated trees on an adjoining property (25 Old Mount Barker Road) are likely to be adversely affected by planned excavations and “pruning to fence line” (e.g. disease entry points and structural integrity/conformation, damaged root systems), jeopardising their health and longevity. The loss of these trees would impact severely on the character of the neighbouring locality. Potential tree-damaging activity to 25 Old Mount Barker Road is not justifiable pursuant to PO1.3 as it does not meet the criteria cited.

10. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 2.1

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1 Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.</p>

Our comment: The health of the Regulated trees on an adjoining property (25 Old Mount Barker Road) is likely to be unduly compromised by planned excavations and sealing of site surface for the proposed sized dwelling, garage, indoor swimming pool and tennis court, by damage to the root systems and by reducing the trees’ availability to in-soil water.

11. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at DO 1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area 2. durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting 3. inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors 4. sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Our comment:

The planned design shows token contextual regard to its natural surroundings. While the street-scape complements the surrounding built environment, the removal of established trees on the boundaries and rear of the residence would detract significantly from the character of the immediate area (a vista shared by four neighbouring properties). Tree removal and creation of a hard surface tennis court will also contribute locally to urban heat.

12. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at PO 8.1

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Earthworks and sloping land</i>	
<p>PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m 2. filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m 3. a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.

Our comment:

The planned site excavations of 1.5 metres exceed the policy criteria for DTS/DPF 8.1 #1, 2.

Conclusion

As it stands our position is to reject the development plans #23034228 for the Property #3305197004. We request that the points raised above be given serious consideration and alternative plans designed to enable the retention of the natural landscape which lends to the character of the locality. Our desired outcome would be for retention and careful pruning of boundary trees on the Property and the rejection of plans for the development of the tennis court.

Representations

Representor 4 - Tim Kaethner

Name	Tim Kaethner
Address	27 Old Mount Barker Road CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	28/01/2024 10:41 PM
Submission Source	Online
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I oppose the development
Reasons	

Attached Documents

Kaethner-response-re-47-Lesley-Cr-240128-1330971.pdf

Tim and Charmaine Kaethner
27 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers SA 5152
kaethner@senet.com.au

Representation on Application – Performance Assessed Development,
Application ID 23034228
Property Details, 47 Lesley Cr, Crafers, SA 5152



Submitted with reference to PlanSA

Property Zone Details

Zone: Rural Neighbourhood

Sub Zone: Adelaide Hills

Policies That Apply to This Property:

- Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones
Rural Neighbourhood
- Part 3 – Overlay
Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk)
Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2)
Regulated and Significant Tree
- Part 4 - General Development Policies
Design

Introduction

This document is to support our position to oppose the development on 47 Lesley Crescent, Crafers (the 'Property'). Our objections are referenced against PlanSA's Assessment Pathways Rural Neighbourhood Policies that apply to the Property as found at https://code.plan.sa.gov.au/home/what_is_the_property_address/property_details?id=3305197004

Having reference to the PlanSA policies we are concerned that Desired or Performance outcomes as set below have not been met:

1. Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones - Rural Neighbourhood Zone states at DO 1:

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings , as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity .

Our comment:

The proposed development includes extensive removal of established boundary vegetation for the construction of recreational facilities (indoor swimming pool and tennis court). The proposed plan for these recreational facilities is inconsistent with the desired outcome of achieving "considerable space for trees or vegetation around buildings" and will compromise rather than enhance the rural residential amenity.

2. Part 2 – Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 3.1:

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature				
<i>Land Use and Intensity</i>					
PO 3.1 Buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape.	DTS/DPF 3.1 Buildings setback from the primary street boundary in accordance with the following table: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Development Context</th> <th>Minimum setback</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.</td> <td>The setback of the existing building.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Development Context	Minimum setback	There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.	The setback of the existing building.
Development Context	Minimum setback				
There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.	The setback of the existing building.				

Our comment:

Plan Sheet S1 shows that the proposed dwelling:

(a) is set forward an additional 6.285m from the set-back of the building on the Property (which is in the process of being demolished) – i.e. the set back is now planned at 12m instead of 18.285m (current set back); and

(b) will be approximately 9.5m further forward than the neighbouring property.

This indicates that the performance outcome of keeping the streetscape consistent has not been met.

However, if the dwelling is re-designed to set back at 18.285m and the tennis court is moved further back into the Property, we will be concerned with the close proximity of the tennis court to our boundary fence, and the impact it will have on our sight lines and privacy.

3. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 5.1:

Performance Outcome		Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Side Boundary Setback</i>		
PO 5.1	Buildings are set back from side boundaries to allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimise impacts on adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 5.1
		Building walls are set back from the side boundaries at least 2m.

Our comment:

The above requires building walls to be set back from side boundaries of at least 2 metres. The Overall Floor Plan submitted for planning approval (sheet #2) (**subject to survey**) identifies building walls that will be set back from the south-western boundary to distances of 1990mm and 1550mm; this does not meet the required performance feature of 2 metres. The north-eastern boundary building walls are already set to the maximum of 2 metres, indicating the need to revise the plan rather than simply relocate it towards the north-eastern boundary.

4. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 6.1:

Performance Outcome		Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Rear Boundary Setback</i>		
PO 6.1	Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. separation between buildings in a way that complements the established character of the locality 2. access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours 3. open space recreational opportunities 4. space for landscaping and vegetation. 	DTS/DPF 6.1
		Building walls are set back from the rear boundary at least 6m.

Our comment:

With reference to the Plan Sheet 1 we note that whilst DTS/DPF 6.1 is met, construction and landscaping towards the rear boundary detract significantly from the Performance Outcome PO 6.1, and are **inconsistent with complementing the established character of the locality**.

In particular, the location of the tennis court on the plan makes no provision for landscaping and vegetation and does not complement the established character of the locality. The locality may be characterised as well-established with exotic and native vegetation which supports wildlife endemic to the Adelaide Hills. Rather than contribute to maintaining the established character of the locality, the removal of vegetation on the Property will achieve the opposite.

In our case, we have a view out from our kitchen, living area and deck to a panorama of established vegetation on our own property and that of the Property in question. Removal of the existing trees will remove the vista we enjoy. **Instead of the canopy of trees, we will be viewing tennis court fencing 3m high with light poles 6m high, and beyond that the roof tops of at least two neighbouring houses.**

Additionally, the lighting plan indicates that our back living area is within range and will be affected by the tennis court lighting.

We request that a planning officer site visit to our property to substantiate our claims as part of the assessment process. We **attach** photographs at the end of this document in support of our claim of our loss of quiet enjoyment if the development proceeds as submitted.

5. Part 3 – Overlays - Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay

Our comment:

We note that the Property is sited in a Medium Risk Bushfire Zone and therefore policies and Regulations of Asset Protection Zones do not apply.

6. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2). Overlay states at DO 1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from secondary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
---------------------	---

Stormwater	
PO 3.1 Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities and rates do not exceed pre-development quantities and rates to maintain water quality leaving the site.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.

Our comment:

The plan to substitute the existing residential grassed area with a tennis court raises concerns. The type of surface is **not** specified in the plans. The type of court and surface is critical in understanding how the surface will cope with runoff and/or the collection of water beneath the court causing soil erosion, both of which are risk factors for neighbouring properties. These factors should be addressed prior to development approval. We are concerned that the enhanced post-development stormwater discharge quantities will not be adequately managed by the proposed rainwater management.

7. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2). Overlay states at PO 3.9

Stormwater	
PO 3.9 Stormwater from excavated and filled areas is managed to protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 3.9 Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. is located 50m or more from watercourses 2. is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs 3. does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m 4. does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m 5. does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m.

Our comment:

The planned DTS excavations along the western boundary exceed the excavation limits and thus contravene DTS/DPF 3.9 parts #3, 4, 5 (0.75m, 0.75m and 1.5m respectively).

8. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2). Overlay – P.O 4.1

PO 4.1 Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
--	--

Our comment:

The proposed development disregards the requirement to minimise the need to modifying landscapes and natural features. On the contrary, it proposes maximum use of the Property with the planned deep excavations and tree removal.

9. Part 3 – Overlays - Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 1.1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<i>Tree Retention and Health</i>	
PO 1.1 Regulated trees are retained where they: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity 2. are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or 3. provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

Our comment:

Local character and amenity are created and enhanced by the Significant and Regulated trees on the adjoining properties (23 and 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers). We are very concerned that the planned excavations will inevitably cause significant damage to the root systems of these Significant and Regulated trees, jeopardising their health and longevity. These same trees also provide important habitats for local fauna (bats, ringtail possums, a range of birds including currawongs, magpies, kookaburras, eastern rosellas, blue wrens, silver eyes, firetails, wattle birds, eastern spine bills), and the food-chain communities on which they depend.

10. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 1.3

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 1.3 A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short 2. mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like 3. rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. a Local Heritage Place 2. a State Heritage Place 3. a substantial building of value and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity 4. reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire 5. treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or 6. maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree 2. in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.</p>

Our comment:

The Significant and Regulated trees on adjoining properties (23 and 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers) are likely to be adversely affected by planned excavations and “pruning to fence line” (e.g. disease entry points and structural integrity/conformation, damaged root systems), jeopardising their health and longevity. The loss of these trees would impact severely on the character of the neighbouring locality. Potential tree-damaging activity to 23 and 25 Old Mount Barker Road should be avoided pursuant to PO1.3 as it does not meet the criteria cited.

11. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 2.1

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1 Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.</p>

Our comment:

The health of the Significant and Regulated trees on the adjoining properties (23 and 25 Old Mount Barker Road, Crafers) is likely to be unduly compromised by the planned excavations and sealing of the site surface for the proposed sized dwelling, garage, indoor swimming pool and tennis court.

The planned construction of hardened and solid surfaces will reduce rainwater penetration to the site’s soil, thereby limiting trees’ access to soil moisture.

12. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at DO 1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area2. durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting3. inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors4. sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Our comment:

We contend that the planned design does not pay **contextual regard to its natural surroundings**. The scale of the development and the removal of established trees on the boundaries and rear of the residence will not “positively contribute to the character of the immediate area”; on the contrary, it would detract significantly from the character of the immediate area which, as it presently stands, is seen, shared and appreciated by neighbouring property owners and residents of the street at large.

Any planned replacement of removed vegetation will take decades to mature to attain the significance and grandeur of the already existing vegetation with its existing biodiversity and ecosystems.

We are very concerned that approval for the removal of vegetation as planned is setting a dangerous precedent and if applied without due regard to other developments will ultimately erode the esteemed character and charm of the Stirling and Crafers precinct.

The removal of existing vegetation on the streetscape boundary of the Property will **not** be a positive contribution to the character of the immediate area. Once removed there will little of the desired **screening** of the dwelling from the street.

Additionally, **tree removal** and the creation of a (**yet to be determined surface**) **tennis court** has the capacity to contribute locally to **urban heat**. There is no lawn or grassed area planned in the back of the property. This does not align with the principles of sustainable development which PlanSA policies ascribe to.

The benefits of grassed areas and trees are irrefutable. Grassed areas serve as green lungs, capturing carbon dioxide, absorbing pollutants and producing oxygen. They protect against soil erosion and recharge groundwater, serve as a sanctuary for small organisms, a diversity of insects from pollinators to predatory bugs and are therefore pivotal in local ecosystems and promoting biodiversity.

On a more significant level, trees give us oxygen, store carbon, reduce wind speeds, abate traffic noise, stabilise soil and give life to local wildlife. They are giant air-conditioners, using solar energy to convert water into vapour thereby cooling the local surroundings. Their canopies act as a physical filter trapping dust and absorb pollutants from air. By storing carbon dioxide as they grow trees help slow the rate of global warming.

Trees host complex microhabitats offering habitation and food to numerous communities of birds, insects, lichen and fungi and provide hollow cover needed by species like owls, bats, lorikeets and other birdlife.

The plans do not evidence sustainable techniques in its **design and siting** (e.g. no regard to availability of northern aspects of the Property) and no evidence of landscaping **to improve** environmental performance, biodiversity and minimising of energy consumption (other than the installation of solar panels).

13. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at PO 8.1

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Earthworks and sloping land	
PO 8.1 Development , including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.	DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m 2. filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m 3. a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.

Our comment:

The planned site excavations of 1.5 metres exceed the policy criteria for DTS/DPF 8.1 #1, 2. The extensive earthworks planned contradict the requirement to limit disturbance to natural topography.

14. Existing Fence Removal and Replacement with colorbond fence

We note the plan to remove and replace all existing boundary fences of the Property. As we do not want our existing fence removed and replaced we have reached verbal agreement with the Property owners for them to erect a secondary fence on their Property in front of the existing fence on our shared boundaries provided that the new fence is erected to the same height as the existing fence. We are aware of the rights and obligations of property owners under the *Fences Act SA*.

Conclusion

In summary, our points of contention on the development plan are:

1. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings – not achieved;
2. Buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape – not achieved;
3. Buildings walls are set back from side boundaries at least 2 m – not achieved;
4. Separation between buildings in a way that complements the established character of the locality and space for landscaping and vegetation – not achieved;
5. Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities not to exceed pre-development quantities and rates – further clarification required on how the hard surface tennis court will affect efficiency of stormwater capture and overflow from the tank management system and impact on neighbouring properties;
6. Excavation levels and filling levels not to exceed 0.75m – not achieved;
7. Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features – not achieved;
8. Conservation of regulated and significant trees and mitigate tree loss – potential for the tree loss in neighbouring properties – not considered;
9. Development considers and responds to natural surroundings, contributes positively to the character of the immediate area, is sustainable by integrating biodiversity, reducing urban heat, etc – not achieved; and
10. Development minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography and excavation of excavation and filling not to exceed vertical height of 1m – not achieved.

We request that alternative plans be drawn that:

- are compliant with PlanSA's policies for the Property and address our concerns;
- focus on sustainability;
- minimise the impact on the natural landscape and topography of the Property,
- allow for existing vegetation to remain on the Property;
- minimise the impact on the significant and regulated vegetation on neighbouring properties;
- enhance, or are at least consistent with the character of the locality, and
- do not accommodate a tennis court.

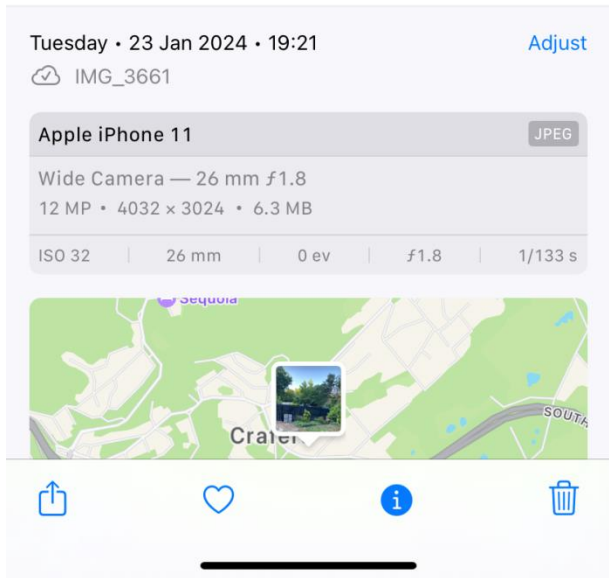
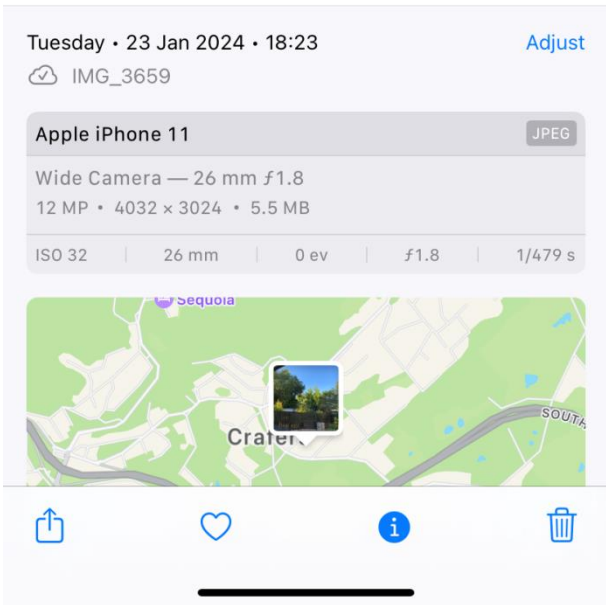
We urge the Council's planning officer to visit our property to assess the impact that the development will have on our property and neighbouring locality and the loss of enjoyment we will suffer if the development as planned is approved.

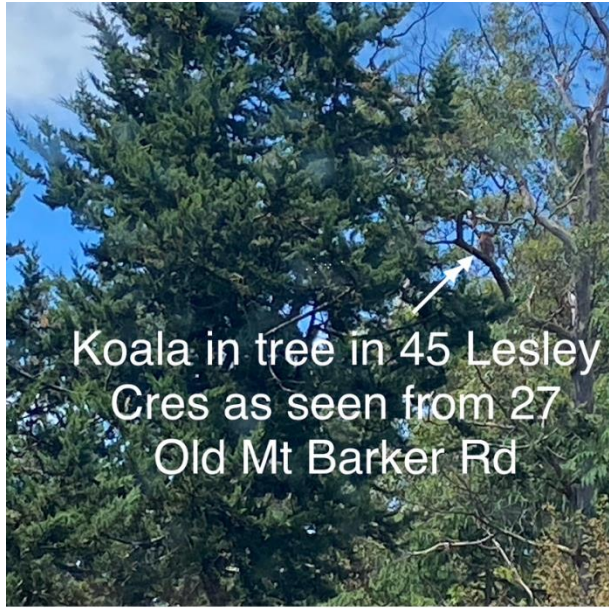
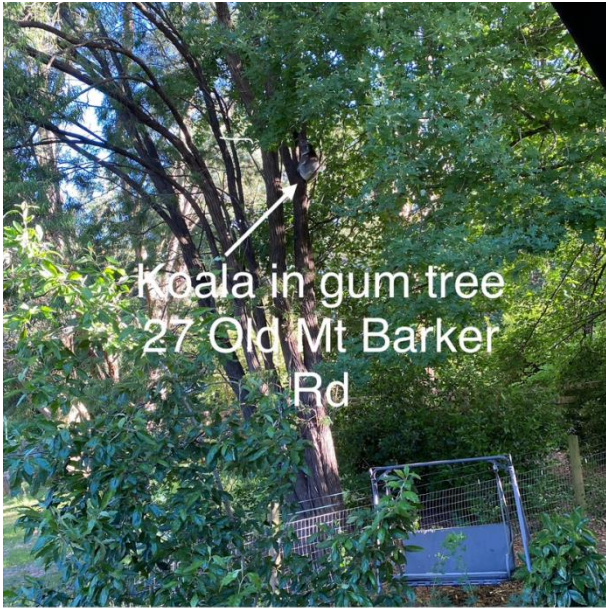


View from the kitchen / living area 27 Old Mount Barker Rd, towards rear of 47 Lesley Crescent



Northward View from rear deck, 27 Old Mount Barker Road, Craters, showing our new fence, and green-scape vista.





Add a Caption

Add a Caption

Saturday • 16 Dec 2023 • 18:20 Adjust

IMG_3482

Apple iPhone 11 JPEG

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8
3 MP • 1575 x 2100 • 5.6 MB

ISO 100 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/122 s

Crater

SOUTH

Share icons: share, heart, info, trash

Sunday • 7 Jan 2024 • 14:53 Adjust

IMG_3596

Apple iPhone 11 JPEG

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8
3 MP • 2100 x 1575 • 2.1 MB

ISO 32 | 135 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/1866 s

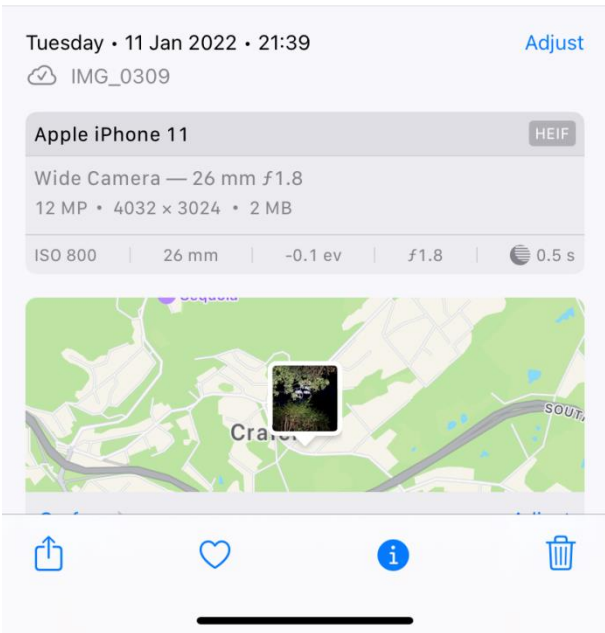
Crater

SOUTH

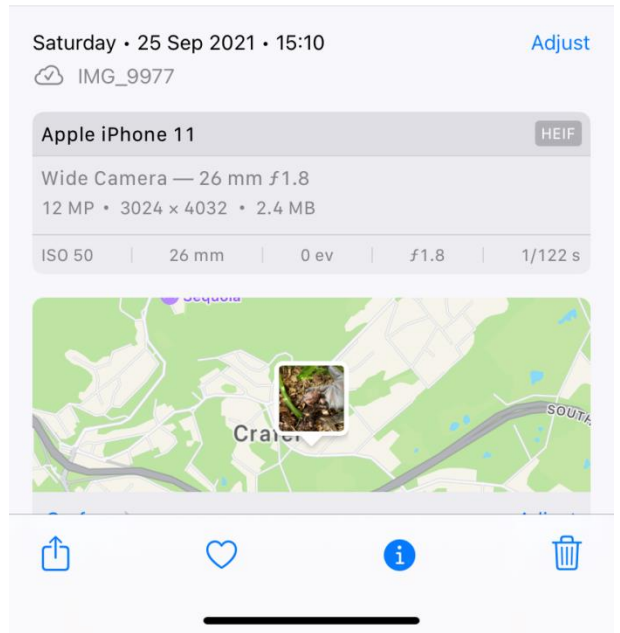
Share icons: share, heart, info, trash



Ringtail possums, front, 27 Old Mt Barker Rd



Eastern Banjo Frog, 27 Old Mt Barker Rd





Eastern Banjo frog (identified by Froid), 27 Old Mt Barker Rd

Look Up **Banjo Frog** >

Friday • 16 Dec 2022 • 22:00 Adjust

IMG_1584

Apple iPhone 11 HEIF

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8

12 MP • 3024 × 4032 • 1.2 MB

ISO 500 | 63 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/40 s

Crafer

SOUTH

[Crafers](#) > Adjust



Southern brown tree frog (Litoria erwinii, Froid), 27 Old Mt Barker Rd.

Look Up **Plant** >

Saturday • 12 Nov 2022 • 21:58 Adjust

IMG_1513

Apple iPhone 11 HEIF

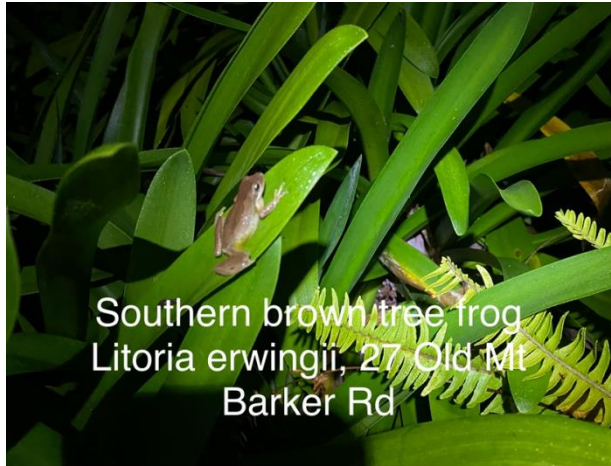
Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8

4 MP • 1669 × 2396 • 874 KB

ISO 800 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/29 s

Crafer

SOUTH



Southern Brown Tree Frog (Litoria erwingii - Frogid identification) and unknown ground spider, 27 Old Mt Barker Rd

Add a Caption

Look Up Plant >

Monday • 4 Oct 2021 • 21:51 [Adjust](#)

IMG_9995

Apple iPhone 11 HEIF

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8
2 MP • 1628 × 1510 • 2 MB

ISO 500 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/54 s

Crater

[Share](#) [Like](#) [Info](#) [Delete](#)

Look Up Plant >

Friday • 1 Sep 2023 • 21:32 [Adjust](#)

IMG_2234

Apple iPhone 11 HEIF

Wide Camera — 26 mm f1.8
3 MP • 1576 × 2100 • 1.2 MB

ISO 1000 | 26 mm | 0 ev | f1.8 | 1/28 s

Crater

[Share](#) [Like](#) [Info](#) [Delete](#)

Representations

Representor 5 - Paul Angus

Name	Paul Angus
Address	25 Old Mount Barker Rd CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	29/01/2024 09:20 AM
Submission Source	Online
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I oppose the development
Reasons Please find attached supporting document	

Attached Documents

Angus-Proposal-submission-Final--1331026.pdf

Paul Angus & Jane Thiel

25 Old Mt Barker Rd

Crafers SA 5152

Re : 47 Leslie Crescent, Crafers – proposed development.

We write to formally submit our objections to the proposed development plans for 47 Leslie Crescent as presented in the public submission [ID23034228]. We make comment with Reference PlanSA's Assessment Pathways Rural Neighbourhood Policies.

Our concerns pertain to several apparent breaches of established planning guidelines and criteria, which we believe have not been adequately considered or addressed in the current proposal.

Summarised below are the key points of contention that substantiate our opposition:

- **Boundary Proximity:** The plans fail to adhere to the minimum requirement of maintaining a 2-meter distance from our property boundary. This contravenes the guidelines to 'allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimize impacts on adjoining properties.'
- **Vegetation Preservation:** The proposal lacks 'considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings,' which is a crucial aspect of the planning proposals. The intended removal of existing mature vegetation would be impossible to replicate, drastically alter our current outlook (and that of our immediate neighbours) and diminish the natural beauty of the area.
- **Landscape and Natural Features Modification:** The current plans disregard the requirement to 'minimize the need to modify landscapes and natural features,' which is essential to maintaining the intrinsic value of the area.
- **Regulated Trees and Local Fauna:** The proposal risks the protection of regulated trees, which are vital for the local character, visual amenity, and native fauna habitat. The proposed extent of pruning, the installation of a tennis court, light towers, and significant light intrusion would not only disrupt the visual landscape but also significantly infringe upon our family's privacy. The tennis court on our immediate boundary is a major point of contention.
- **Ground-work impacting trees:** There has been no professional assessment presented to ensure that the regulated and significant trees on both 23 and 25 Old Mt Barker road, including their root systems are not unduly compromised by pruning, excavation and/or filling of land. These assumptions made without professional evaluation cannot guarantee the retention and health of these trees, which we believe is a breach of the relevant regulations.
- **Earthworks and Sloping Land:** the development contravenes council mandates for topography and earthwork limitations and reflects a failure to minimize topographical disturbances.

1. Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones - Rural Neighbourhood Zone states at DO 1:

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings, as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity.

The proposed development reveals an inadequate allocation for the integration of trees and other vegetation around buildings, compounded by an extensive proposal for the removal of existing boundary vegetation. Incumbent mature vegetation will be irreplaceable.

2. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 5.1:

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Side Boundary Setback	
PO 5.1 Buildings are set back from side boundaries to allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimise impacts on adjoining properties.	DTS/DPF 5.1 Building walls are set back from the side boundaries at least 2m.

Adjacent to our boundary (proposed garage) these criteria are not met. Walls exist at 1550mm from our boundary. Such proximity fails to provide sufficient clearance for adequate access around the building, with impact on our property, as well as those of our neighbours.

3. Part 2 - Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) states at PO 6.1:

Rear Boundary Setback	
<p>PO 6.1 Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. separation between buildings in a way that complements the established character of the locality 2. access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours 3. open space recreational opportunities 4. space for landscaping and vegetation. 	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1 Building walls are set back from the rear boundary at least 6m.</p>

Regarding the rear of the property, plans which include excessive trimming a large oak tree and removing other trees, present privacy and visibility issues for our home and our neighbours. The lack of substantial replacement vegetation fails to shield the tennis court that sits adjacent to our rear boundary. Large light towers and the intrusion of bright lights create a significant privacy concern, particularly affecting the areas of our children's bedroom and bathroom.

4. Part 3 – Overlays - Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2). Overlay – P.O 4.1

<p>PO 4.1 Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p>
--	---------------------------

The proposed plan suggests substantial pruning of two regulated oak trees, along with the complete clearance of significant vegetation along our boundary and neighbours boundaries. This includes the vegetation visible from our main living area, upstairs bedroom, and bathrooms. This extensive alteration of the existing landscape and the natural elements it comprises fails to satisfy the established criteria.

Retaining walls are a significant modification of the landscape. We seek clarification on the proposed retaining walls to be constructed adjacent to our property, with heights up to 1600mm, and the requisite extensive excavation for footings. Our specific concerns focus on the potential impact this construction may have on the root structures of two regulated trees situated close to the construction site. Given the trees' significance and the potential risk to the structural integrity of our dwelling, we request detailed information on the construction methods to be employed, any impact assessments carried out, especially concerning the root structures, and the precautions that will be implemented to prevent damage to our property.

5. **3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay states at PO 1.1**

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
<p>PO 1.1 Regulated trees are retained where they:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity 2. are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or 3. provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.</p>

We are the current custodians of two large, regulated oak trees on the boundary, estimated in excess of 100 years old. They are unique even in this area, and for our family this forms a key concern. Proposed pruning to the fence line with such an extensive loss of canopy and foliage, may cause irreparable damage to these trees. The trees also forms an irreplaceable visual contribution to our living areas, our neighbours outlook, as well as providing important habitats for native fauna. (Possums, Lorikeet's). Our current vista comprising the visual protection of this mature, contemporary natural cover commensurate to hills living, would be replaced with direct vision of the new dwelling, tennis court, light towers and more distant properties roof lines significantly altering our outlook. Loss of privacy to both parties would be significant, but especially for our family. In particular, our children would be compromised through direct bedroom and bathroom exposure, which would be unacceptable to us.

Finally, a third significant oak tree on our neighbours property (23 old Mt Barker Rd) adjacent to the proposed garage appears at risk if significantly pruned and/or impacted by earthworks. This forms a significant part of our west facing outlook.

6. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 1.3

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 1.3 A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short 2. mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like 3. rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. a Local Heritage Place 2. a State Heritage Place 3. a substantial building of value and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity 4. reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire 5. treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or 6. maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree 2. in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.</p>

We believe the criteria to significantly damage regulated incumbent oak trees on our property and 23 Old Mt Barker Road are not met.

7. Part 3 - Overlays Regulated and Significant Tree. Overlay states at PO 2.1

Ground work affecting trees	
<p>PO 2.1 Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.</p>

We express our serious concerns regarding the proposed excavation for the construction of a retaining wall and tennis court adjacent to our property line. There is a significant risk that such activities could cause harm to the root structures of the neighbouring, protected oak tree—a tree that is not only unique but also crucial to the local ecosystem. Damage to the tree's roots could lead to its eventual death, resulting in not only a loss of privacy for us but also a potential hazard to our property should the tree become compromised. We have engaged an arboricultural expert to assess the risks and provide a professional evaluation of the potential impact on this tree.

8. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at DO 1

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and <u>positively contributes</u> to the character of the immediate area 2. durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting 3. inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors 4. sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

We maintain that the project does not fulfill the requisite standards. The expansive scope of the development, marked by the conversion of natural landscapes into inflexible structures, and the comprehensive displacement of established flora at the property's boundaries, reflects an insufficient protection of the environment. Furthermore, the proposed replacement of the native topography with artificial structures, such as a tennis court, has the potential to amplify urban heat, thereby jeopardizing environmental sustainability and disturbing the microclimatic balance of the area. In essence, the planned development does not enhance the natural intrinsic attributes of the vicinity, which in our opinion does not contribute constructively to its overall character.

9. Part 4 - General Development Policies – Design states at PO 8.1

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Earthworks and sloping land	
<p>PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m 2. filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m 3. a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.

Per previous comments, there is a significant planned disturbance to natural topography.

Summary

The proposed development as it currently stands fails to align with the fundamental principles and specific criteria laid out in the planning regulations that preserve the character and environment of the Adelaide Hills. It is our belief that the proposal in question not only disregards the minimum requirements for boundary proximity, vegetation space, landscape modification, and tree conservation but also poses a significant threat to the privacy and visual amenity of our family's property. The proposed tennis court on our immediate boundary remains a great source of contention for us.

The Adelaide Hills region is renowned for its unparalleled natural appeal, characterized by its diverse vegetation and wildlife. Any development that seeks the removal or extensive modification of well-established trees and significantly alters the landscape contradicts the spirit and letter of our planning laws. It is paramount that development within this region be undertaken with a conscientious approach that honours and upholds the environmental philosophy that these laws embody.

Therefore, we strongly oppose the development plans as they have been presented in this public submission and urge the planning authority to conduct a thorough reassessment to ensure compliance with the established planning guidelines. The protection and conservation of the Adelaide Hills' unique environment is a responsibility that should be shared and upheld by all of us as stakeholders, including those who develop. It is imperative that any redevelopment respects and aligns with the planning laws designed to preserve the unique and irreplaceable attributes of this region.

We are open to discussing this matter further. We request that no site works outlined in this proposal commence until resolution of this planning process is complete.

Thank you once again for considering our submission.

Paul Angus & Jane Thiel

Representations

Representor 6 - Valerie Potts

Name	Valerie Potts
Address	1 TYALLA COURT CRAFERS SA, 5152 Australia
Submission Date	29/01/2024 02:05 PM
Submission Source	Over Counter
Late Submission	No
Would you like to talk to your representation at the decision-making hearing for this development?	Yes
My position is	I oppose the development
Reasons As per attached document	

Attached Documents

RepresentationValierPottsReDa23034228-7393966.pdf

REPRESENTATION ON APPLICATION – PERFORMANCE ASSESSED DEVELOPMENT

Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016

ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
RECEIVED

29 JAN 2024

STIRLING

Development Number: 23034228 *[development application number]*

Nature of Development: Single storey dwelling with enclosed swimming pool and tennis court
[development description of performance assessed elements]

Zone/Sub-zone/Overlay: Rural Neighbourhood Adelaide Hills *[zone/sub-zone/overlay of subject land]*

Subject Land: 47 Lesley Cres, Crafers, SA 5152 *[street number, street name, suburb, postcode]*
[lot number, plan number, certificate of title number, volume & folio]

Contact Officer: *[relevant authority name]*

Phone Number: *[authority phone]*

Close Date: Mon. 29th January 2024 *[closing date for submissions]*

My name*: Valerie Potts

My phone number:

My postal address*: 1 Tyalla Ct. Crafers SA 5152

My email:

* Indicates mandatory information

My position is: I support the development
 I support the development with some concerns (detail below)
 I oppose the development

The specific reasons I believe that planning consent should be refused are: The tennis court should not be constructed as it will seriously jeopardize the survival of the large mature trees on the boundary side adjacent to 25 Old Mount Barker Road, as extensive pruning is required and the root systems of the trees will be compromised by the extensive excavation needed to construct the tennis court. A swimming pool should either not be constructed, or perhaps be relocated, as the proposed area required does not allow for the replanting of vegetation of any significant size to replace the row of trees removed on the boundary with 45 Lesley Cr. This is contrary to the Rural Neighbourhood Zone DO1

The extent of the whole project will significantly impact on the rural amenity currently enjoyed by other residents in the area, and more importantly on the wildlife. I think the perspective rendering does not give an accurate view of the extensively trimmed trees, rather it shows them in their current whole form. This is quite misleading. I also note that the bushfire water tank appears to be inaccessible to the CFS as it is to the rear of the house.



Government of South Australia

Department for Trade
and Investment

[attach additional pages as needed]

Note: In order for this submission to be valid, it must:


- be in writing; and
- include the name and address of the person (or persons) who are making the representation; and
- set out the particular reasons why planning consent should be granted or refused; and
- comment only on the performance-based elements of the proposal, which does not include the:
 - [Click here to enter text.](#) [list any accepted or deemed-to-satisfy elements of the development].

I: wish to be heard in support of my submission*
 do not wish to be heard in support of my submission

By: appearing personally
 being represented by the following person: [Click here to enter text.](#)

**You may be contacted if you indicate that you wish to be heard by the relevant authority in support of your submission*

Signature:



Date: 29/01/2024

Return Address: 1 Tyalla Court Crafers SA 5152 [relevant authority postal address] or

Email:

Complete online submission:

plan.sa.gov.au/have_your_say/notified_developments/current_notified_developments





URPS

Adelaide
27 Halifax Street
Enter via Symonds Pl
Adelaide SA 5000

08 8333 7999

Melbourne
Podium, Level 7
530 Collins Street
Melbourne VIC 3000

03 8593 9650

urps.com.au

9 February 2024

James Booker
Team Leader Planning
Adelaide Hills Council

Uploaded to PlanSA Portal

Dear James

23034228 – Response to Representations

I act for Scott Hunter the applicant and owner of the land which is subject to the above development application. I have reviewed each of the representations and provide a response to the key planning concerns below.

Summary of Representations

A total of six representations were received during the public notification period. The map below identifies the address of each of the representors (red) and their proximity to the subject land (yellow).

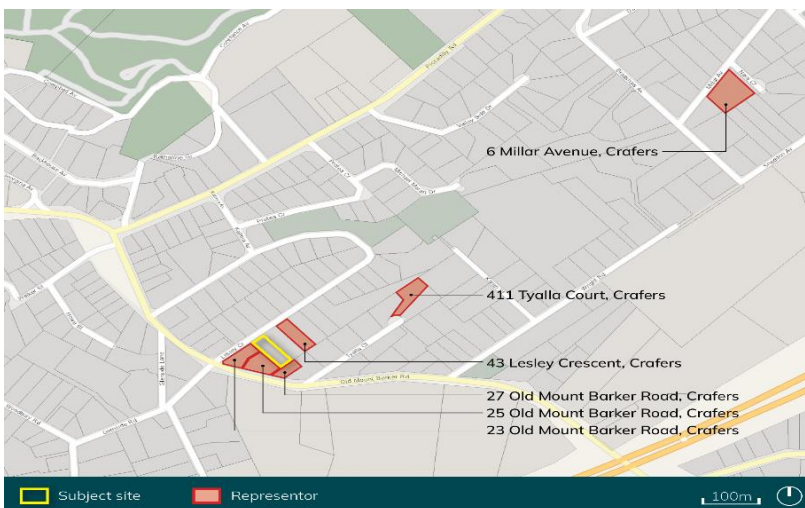


Figure 1 – Representor Map

Summary of Concerns

There was some consistency of themes amongst the representations with respect to the issues of:

- Boundary Setbacks.
- Stormwater Management.
- Earthworks.
- Tennis Court Light Spill.
- Impacts on Established Trees and Landscaping.

Response to Concerns

Boundary Setbacks

Several representors are concerned with the siting of the dwelling, particularly in relation to its setback from front and side boundaries.

In relation to the primary street setback, representors have contended that the dwelling does not satisfy PO 3.1 and DPF 3.1.

Importantly, this application is assessed as a Performance Assessed development against all of the provisions of the Code.

Part 1 – Rules of Interpretation of the Planning and Design Code provides clarity on how to interpret the policies in the Code. The Rules of Interpretation state that:

A DPF provides a guide to a relevant authority as to what is generally considered to satisfy the corresponding performance outcome but does not need to necessarily be satisfied to meet the performance outcome, and does not derogate from the discretion to determine that the outcome is met in another way.

The interpretation of Designated Performance Features has been adopted by the Courts¹ whereby Commissioner Dyer recently observed that:

- *A DPF is not the same as a complying standard of Principle of Development Control under the previous planning system.*
- *A DPF is its own thing and is “advisory”, it is one way to satisfy a PO. “If a DPF was the only way a PO was to be satisfied, the PO has no work to do.*

¹ Parkins v Adelaide Hills Council Assessment Manager, SAERDC 12 (2022)

- *A DPF is only part of the assessment – the application needs to be assessed on its merits against all relevant policies.*

It is with the above approach in mind we have assessed this proposal.

Performance Outcome 3.1 of the Zone is relevant in the assessment of the primary street setback and seeks:

PO 3.1 Buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape.

Having considered the proposed development in the context of the locality, I am of the view that the proposed front setback of the dwelling is consistent with the existing streetscape, considering:

- Established dwellings within the streetscape are often indiscernible because of the mature trees and dense vegetation that lines Lesley Crescent and spills into the front yards of properties.
- The proposed dwelling will not be highly visible within the streetscape given the presence of existing mature vegetation located within the street verge, which is to be retained and introduction of additional landscaping treatments forward of the building line.
- The proposed setback at 14.1m is generous and provides sufficient space for meaningful soft landscaping treatments and facilitates safe and convenient vehicle access.

The side boundary setback is also a point of concern within the representations, specifically relating to the south-western boundary.

Performance Outcome 5.1 of the Zone is relevant in the assessment of side boundary setbacks and seeks:

PO 5.1 Buildings are set back from side boundaries to allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimise impacts on adjoining properties.

The proposed development satisfies PO 5.1 because:

- The siting of the dwelling affords sufficient side access for maintenance adjacent the garaging.
- Adjoining properties southwest of the subject land enjoy generous separation from the proposed dwelling to the extent that the building will not create any visual bulk and scale impacts, nor overshadowing affect.
- Building walls will be largely concealed by existing mature vegetation located on the adjacent properties.

Representors have also raised concerns regarding the rear setback of the dwelling.

The proposed development is entirely consistent with the 6m rear setback prescribed by DPF 6.1.

Stormwater Management

Several representations are concerned with how stormwater will be managed on the site.

I can confirm that Council's engineer is satisfied with the stormwater management plan prepared by Herriot Consulting.

Earthworks

Several representors are concerned with the extent of incidental earthworks proposed.

The earthworks required for the development comprise a mix of cut and fill to combat the natural slope of the land.

It is acknowledged that the earthworks marginally exceed the vertical heights guided by General Development Policies – Design DPF 8.1. In my view, this departure is negligible and acceptable because the earthworks are largely internal to the site. As a result, amenity impacts beyond the development site are minimal.

The proposed tennis court is sited on an excavated finished floor level and therefore visual impacts are borne by the future occupants of the subject land.

Furthermore, any potential visual impacts of the earthworks incidental to the tennis court will be offset by proposed soft landscaping plantings directly around the tennis court.

The proposed boundary retaining walls and fencing for the north-eastern boundary are set at complementary heights to maintain privacy. Only a small portion of the combined structures will exceed 2.1m due to the level changes. This section will not have an adverse impact on the visual amenity or the adjoining property's ability to access sunlight.

Tennis Court Light Spill

The adjoining neighbour at 27 Old Mount Barker Road is concerned over the light spill into their property. Environmental Lighting Australia has prepared a lighting design analysis which confirms that the design will be compliant to the AS4282:2019 with respect to obtrusive light.

The site adjacent north-eastern site at 45 Lesley Crescent, also contains a tennis court with associated lighting. It is worth noting the owners of this site are the parents of the applicant.

Accordingly, I am satisfied that the proposed tennis court lights do not cause unreasonable light spill impact to adjacent sensitive receivers.

Impacts on Established Trees and Landscaping

Several representations are concerned that the proposed development results in a loss of established vegetation and protected trees.

Firstly, the reference to regulated and significant trees in several submissions is incorrect. The stand of Oak Trees on the adjoining property at 23 Old Mount Barker Road are exempt from development controls per Schedule 4 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure Regulations (General) 2017, based on their proximity to a dwelling in a Medium Bushfire Risk area.

Importantly, we are not proposing to remove these trees. We are seeking to undertake maintenance pruning at the boundary line to ensure their canopies are not impacted by the proposed dwelling, tennis court lighting and fencing. Our client has engaged a qualified arborist to ensure pruning is conducted in accordance with the relevant Australian Standard.

In relation to landscaping, our client has provided a comprehensive landscaping plan which will activate the front yard and expand on the existing mature vegetation that is intrinsic to the locality. Qualified landscape designer, Dan Davis has been engaged from Ellava Garden has been engaged to landscape the site. His experience and knowledge of working in the Adelaide Hills region will provide a great outcome for our site.

Multiple plantings of variegated lirioppe clumping plants, English box hedging, mulched garden beds and the planting of two maple trees will achieve a positive greenscape appearance. In addition to the plantings, existing shrubs and street trees will be maintained to keep the existing streetscape appearance. The site will achieve approximately 35% dedicated to soft landscaping once developed.

Furthermore, the proposed development does not involve the clearance of Native Vegetation.

Conclusion

Thanks for the opportunity to address the concerns of the representors. For the reasons outlined herein, the proposed development satisfies the relevant provisions of the Code to warrant Planning Consent.

I confirm my attendance in support of the proposal at the relevant Council Assessment Panel meeting.

Yours sincerely



Corey Polyak
Consultant

47 LESLEY CR CRAFERS SA 5152

Address:

Click to view a detailed interactive [SAILIS](#) in SAILIS

To view a detailed interactive property map in SAPPA click on the map below



Property Zoning Details

Zone	Rural Neighbourhood
Sub Zone	Adelaide Hills
Overlay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Native Vegetation Prescribed Water Resources Area Regulated and Significant Tree
Local Variation (TNV)	Minimum Site Area (Minimum site area is 2,000 sqm)

Development Pathways

▪ Rural Neighbourhood

1. Accepted Development

Means that the development type does not require planning consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan
- Brush fence
- Building alterations
- Building work on railway land
- Carport
- Outbuilding
- Partial demolition of a building or structure
- Private bushfire shelter
- Shade sail
- Solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted)
- Swimming pool or spa pool and associated swimming pool safety features
- Verandah
- Water tank (above ground)
- Water tank (underground)

2. Code Assessed - Deemed to Satisfy

Means that the development type requires consent (planning approval). Please ensure compliance with relevant land use and development controls in the Code.

- Carport
- Deck
- Land division
- Outbuilding
- Temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire
- Verandah

3. Code Assessed - Performance Assessed

Performance Assessed development types listed below are those for which the Code identifies relevant policies.

Additional development types that are not listed as Accepted, Deemed to Satisfy or Restricted default to a Performance assessed Pathway. Please contact your local council for more information.

- Ancillary accommodation
- Carport
- Deck
- Demolition
- Detached dwelling
- Dwelling addition
- Dwelling or residential flat building undertaken by:
 - (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or
 - (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.
- Fence
- Land division
- Outbuilding
- Retaining wall
- Verandah

4. Impact Assessed - Restricted

Means that the development type requires approval. Classes of development that are classified as Restricted are listed in Table 4 of the relevant Zones.

Part 2 - Zones and Sub Zones

Rural Neighbourhood Zone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Housing on large allotments in a spacious rural setting, often together with large outbuildings. Easy access and parking for cars. Considerable space for trees and other vegetation around buildings, as well as on-site wastewater treatment where necessary. Limited goods, services and facilities that enhance rather than compromise rural residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Predominantly residential development with complementary ancillary non-residential uses compatible with a spacious and peaceful lifestyle for individual households.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Ancillary accommodation (b) Child care facility (c) Consulting room (d) Detached dwelling (e) Office (f) Outbuilding (g) Recreation area (h) Shop
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Commercial activities improve community access to services are of a scale and type to maintain residential amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>A shop, consulting room or office (or any combination thereof) satisfies any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it is located on the same allotment and in conjunction with a dwelling where all the following are satisfied: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) does not exceed 50m² gross leasable floor area (ii) does not involve the display of goods in a window or about the dwelling or its curtilage (b) it reinstates a former shop, consulting room or office in an existing building (or portion of a building) and satisfies one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) the building is a State or Local Heritage Place (ii) is in conjunction with a dwelling and there is no increase in the gross leasable floor area previously used for non-residential purposes.
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Non-residential development sited and designed to complement the residential character and amenity of the neighbourhood.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Non-residential development located and designed to improve community accessibility to services, primarily in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) small-scale commercial uses such as offices, shops and consulting rooms (b) community services such as educational facilities, community centres, places of worship, child care facilities and other health and welfare services 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>(c) services and facilities ancillary to the function or operation of supported accommodation or retirement facilities</p> <p>(d) open space and recreation facilities.</p>											
<p>Building Height</p>											
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings contribute to a low-rise residential character and complement the height of nearby buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) is no greater than 2 building levels and 9m and wall height no greater than 7m (not including a gable end).</p>										
<p>Primary Street Setback</p>											
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from primary street boundaries consistent with the existing streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Buildings setback from the primary street boundary in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Development Context</th> <th>Minimum setback</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>There is an existing building on both abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.</td> <td>The average setback of the existing buildings.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.</td> <td>The setback of the existing building.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is on a corner site.</td> <td> <p>(a) Where the existing building shares the same primary street frontage – the setback of the existing building</p> <p>(b) Where the existing building has a different primary street frontage - 8m</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>There is no existing building on either of the abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.</td> <td>8m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>For the purposes of DTS/DPF 3.1:</p> <p>(a) the setback of an existing building on an abutting site to the street boundary that it shares with the site of the proposed building is to be measured from the closest building wall to that street boundary at its closest point to the building wall and any existing projection from the building such as a verandah, porch, balcony, awning or bay window is not taken to form part of the building for the purposes of determining its setback</p> <p>(b) any proposed projections such as a verandah, porch, balcony, awning or bay window may encroach not more than 1.5 metres into the minimum setback prescribed in the table</p>	Development Context	Minimum setback	There is an existing building on both abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.	The average setback of the existing buildings.	There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.	The setback of the existing building.	There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is on a corner site.	<p>(a) Where the existing building shares the same primary street frontage – the setback of the existing building</p> <p>(b) Where the existing building has a different primary street frontage - 8m</p>	There is no existing building on either of the abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.	8m
Development Context	Minimum setback										
There is an existing building on both abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.	The average setback of the existing buildings.										
There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is not on a corner site.	The setback of the existing building.										
There is an existing building on only one abutting site sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building and the existing building is on a corner site.	<p>(a) Where the existing building shares the same primary street frontage – the setback of the existing building</p> <p>(b) Where the existing building has a different primary street frontage - 8m</p>										
There is no existing building on either of the abutting sites sharing the same street frontage as the site of the proposed building.	8m										
<p>Secondary Street Setback</p>											
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain a pattern of separation between building walls and public thoroughfares and reinforce a streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Buildings walls are set back at least 2m from the boundary of the allotment with the secondary street frontage.</p>										
<p>Side Boundary Setback</p>											
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from side boundaries to allow maintenance and access around buildings and minimise impacts on adjoining properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the side boundaries at least 2m.</p>										
<p>Rear Boundary Setback</p>											
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <p>(a) separation between buildings in a way that complements the established character of the locality</p> <p>(b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours</p> <p>(c) open space recreational opportunities</p> <p>(d) space for landscaping and vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Building walls are set back from the rear boundary at least 6m.</p>										
<p>Ancillary Buildings and Structures</p>											

PO 7.1

Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.

DTS/DPF 7.1

Ancillary buildings and structures:

- (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the site
- (b) have a floor area not exceeding
 - (i) 100m² on sites less than 2000m²
 - (ii) 120m² on sites 2000m² or more
- (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:
 - (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary
 - (ii) within 2m of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)
 - (iii) within 2m of a side boundary
- (d) in the case of a garage or carport, have a primary street setback that is at least as far back as the dwelling
- (e) in the case of a garage or carport, do not exceed 10m or 50% of the site frontage (whichever is the lesser) when facing a primary street or secondary street
- (f) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 4m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)
- (g) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level
- (h) if clad in sheet metal, are pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour
- (i) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:
- (i) a total area as determined by the following table:

Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site
<150	10%
150-200	15%
201-450	20%
>450	25%

- (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.

PO 7.2

Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.

DTS/DPF 7.2

Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:

- (a) less private open space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space
- (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas to the nearest whole number.

PO 7.3

Buildings and structures that are ancillary to an existing non-residential use do not detract from the streetscape character, appearance of buildings on the site of the development, or the amenity of neighbouring properties.

DTS/DPF 7.3

Non-residential ancillary buildings and structures:

- (a) are ancillary and subordinate to an existing non-residential use on the same site
- (b) have a floor area not exceeding the following:

Allotment size	Floor area
≤500m ²	60m ²
>500m ²	80m ²
- (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:
 - (i) in front of any part of the building line of the main building to which it is ancillary or
 - (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has

	<p style="text-align: center;">boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height (or post height) not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.</p>
--	--

Site Dimensions and Land Division

<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Allotments/sites created for residential purposes are consistent with the density and dimensions expressed in any relevant <i>Minimum Allotment Size Technical and Numeric Variation</i> or are of suitable size and dimension to contribute to a pattern of development consistent to the locality and suitable for their intended use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Development will not result in more than 1 dwelling on an existing allotment</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Allotments/sites for residential purposes accord with the following:</p> <p>(a) where allotments/sites are connected to mains sewer or a Community Wastewater Management System site areas (or allotment areas in the case of land division) are not less than:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">Minimum Site Area</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 2px 0;">Minimum site area is 2,000 sqm</div> <p>(b) where allotments/sites are not connected to mains sewer or an approved common waste water disposal service site areas are not less than the greater of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) 1200m²</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the following:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">Minimum Site Area</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 2px 0;">Minimum site area is 2,000 sqm</div> <p>(c) site frontages are not less than 20m.</p> <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 8.1, in instances where:</p> <p>(d) more than one value is returned in the same field, refer to the <i>Minimum Site Area Technical and Numeric Variation layer</i> in the SA planning database to determine the applicable value relevant to the site of the proposed development</p> <p>(e) no value is returned for DTS/DPF 8.1(a) (i.e. there is a blank field), then none are applicable and the relevant development cannot be classified as deemed-to-satisfy</p> <p>(f) no value is returned for DTS/DPF 8.1(b)(ii) then the value for DTS/DPF 8.1(b)(ii) is zero.</p>
--	--

Concept Plans

<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Development is compatible with the outcomes sought by any relevant Concept Plan contained within Part 12 - Concept Plans of the Planning and Design Code to support the orderly development of land through staging of development and provision of infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>The site of the development is wholly located outside any relevant Concept Plan boundary. The following Concept Plans are relevant:</p> <p>In relation to DTS/DPF 9.1, in instances where:</p> <p>(a) one or more Concept Plan is returned, refer to Part 12 - Concept Plans in the Planning and Design Code to determine if a Concept Plan is relevant to the site of the proposed development. Note: multiple concept plans may be relevant.</p> <p>(b) in instances where 'no value' is returned, there is no relevant concept plan and DTS/DPF 9.1 is met.</p>
---	---

Advertisements

<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Advertisements identify the associated business activity, and do not detract from the residential character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Advertisements relating to a lawful business activity associated with a residential use do not exceed 0.3m² and mounted flush with a wall or fence.</p>
---	--

Table 5 - Procedural Matters (PM) - Notification

The following table identifies, pursuant to section 107(6) of the *Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016*, classes of performance assessed development that are excluded from notification. The table also identifies any exemptions to the placement of notices when notification is required.

Interpretation

Notification tables exclude the classes of development listed in Column A from notification provided that they do not fall within a corresponding exclusion prescribed in Column B.

Where a development or an element of a development falls within more than one class of development listed in Column A, it will be excluded from notification if it is excluded (in its entirety) under any of those classes of development. It need not be excluded under all applicable classes of development.

Where a development involves multiple performance assessed elements, all performance assessed elements will require notification (regardless of whether one or more elements are excluded in the applicable notification table) unless every performance assessed element of the application is excluded in the applicable notification table, in which case the application will not require notification.

A relevant authority may determine that a variation to 1 or more corresponding exclusions prescribed in Column B is minor in nature and does not require notification.

Class of Development (Column A)	Exceptions (Column B)
1. Development which, in the opinion of the relevant authority, is of a minor nature only and will not unreasonably impact on the owners or occupiers of land in the locality of the site of the development.	None specified.
2. All development undertaken by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust. 	Except development involving any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. residential flat building(s) of 3 or more building levels 2. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a State or Local Heritage Place (other than an excluded building) 3. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a building in a Historic Area Overlay (other than an excluded building).
3. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) ancillary accommodation (b) detached dwelling (c) dwelling addition. 	Except development that does not satisfy Rural Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 2.1.
4. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) consulting room (b) office (c) shop. 	Except development that does not satisfy any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rural Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 1.2 2. Rural Neighbourhood Zone DTS/DPF 2.1.
5. Any development involving any of the following (or of any combination of any of the following): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) air handling unit, air conditioning system or exhaust fan (b) carport (c) deck (d) fence (e) internal building works (f) land division (g) outbuilding (h) pergola (i) private bushfire shelter (j) recreation area (k) replacement building (l) retaining wall (m) shade sail (n) solar photovoltaic panels (roof mounted) (o) swimming pool or spa pool and associated swimming pool safety features (p) temporary accommodation in an area affected by bushfire (q) tree damaging activity (r) verandah (s) water tank. 	None specified.
6. Demolition.	Except any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a State or Local Heritage Place (other than an excluded building) 2. the demolition (or partial demolition) of a building in a Historic Area Overlay (other than an excluded building).

7. Railway line.	Except where located outside of a rail corridor or rail reserve.
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Performance Assessed Development	
None specified.	
Placement of Notices - Exemptions for Restricted Development	
None specified.	

Adelaide Hills Subzone

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Additional residential and tourist accommodation that retains and embraces the values of the established mature vegetation as a defining characteristic of the area.
DO 2	Land division is sympathetic to the allotment pattern and characteristics within the locality.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>A limited additional range of accommodation options that complement the prevailing residential character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the land uses listed, in addition to those listed in Rural Neighbourhood Zone DTS 1.1:</p> <p>(a) Supported accommodation (b) Tourist accommodation.</p>
Site Dimensions and Land Division	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Allotments/sites created for residential purposes are consistent with the established pattern of division surrounding the development site to maintain local character and amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) it will not result in more than 1 dwelling on an existing allotment (b) allotments/sites have an area the greater of the following (excluding the area within the access 'handle' if in the form of a battle-axe development):</p> <p>(i) 2000m² (ii) the median allotment size of all residential allotments in the Adelaide Hills Subzone either wholly or partly within a radius of 200m measured from the centre of the main allotment frontage.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Allotments/sites are sized and configured to maximise the retention of mature vegetation to maintain landscape amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Part 3 - Overlays

Hazards (Bushfire - Medium Risk) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development, including land division responds to the medium level of bushfire risk and potential for ember attack and radiant heat by siting and designing buildings in a manner that mitigates the threat and impact of bushfires on life and property taking into account the increased frequency and intensity of bushfires as a result of climate change.
DO 2	To facilitate access for emergency service vehicles to aid the protection of lives and assets from bushfire danger.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings and structures are located away from areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk as a result of vegetation cover and type, and terrain.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Built Form	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings and structures are designed and configured to reduce the impact of bushfire through using designs that reduce the potential for trapping burning debris against or underneath the building or structure, or between the ground and building floor level in the case of transportable buildings and buildings on stilts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Extensions to buildings, outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited and constructed using materials to minimise the threat of fire spread to residential and tourist accommodation (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and Workers' accommodation) in the event of bushfire.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Outbuildings and other ancillary structures are sited no closer than 6m from the habitable building.</p>
Habitable Buildings	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>To minimise the threat, impact and potential exposure to bushfires on life and property, residential and tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited on the flatter portion of allotments away from steep slopes.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation) is sited away from vegetated areas that pose an unacceptable bushfire risk.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities are provided with asset protection zone(s) in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <p>(a) the asset protection zone has a minimum width of at least:</p> <p>(i) 50 metres to unmanaged grasslands</p>

	<p>(ii) 100 metres to hazardous bushland vegetation</p> <p>(b) the asset protection zone is contained wholly within the allotment of the development.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Residential, tourist accommodation and habitable buildings for vulnerable communities, (including boarding houses, hostels, dormitory style accommodation, student accommodation and workers' accommodation), has a dedicated area available that is capable of accommodating a bushfire protection system comprising firefighting equipment and water supply in accordance with <i>Ministerial Building Standard MBS 008 - Designated bushfire prone areas - additional requirements</i>.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Land Division</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Land division is designed and incorporates measures to minimise the danger of fire hazard to residents and occupants of buildings, and to protect buildings and property from physical damage in the event of a bushfire.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Land division is designed to provide a continuous street pattern to facilitate the safe movement and evacuation of emergency vehicles, residents, occupants and visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Where 10 or more new allotments are proposed, land division includes at least two separate and safe exit points to enable multiple avenues of evacuation in the event of a bushfire.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>Land division incorporates perimeter roads of adequate design in conjunction with bushfire buffer zones to achieve adequate separation between residential allotments and areas of unacceptable bushfire risk and to support safe access for the purposes of fire-fighting.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Vehicle Access - Roads, Driveways and Fire Tracks</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Roads are designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:</p> <p>(a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel</p> <p>(b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Roads:</p> <p>(a) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface</p> <p>(b) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the road</p> <p>(c) have a cross fall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the road</p> <p>(d) have a minimum formed road width of 6m</p> <p>(e) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the road surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1)</p> <p>(f) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around road curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2)</p> <p>(g) incorporating cul-de-sac endings or dead end roads do not exceed 200m in length and the end of the road has either:</p> <p>(i) a turning area with a minimum formed surface radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or</p> <p>(ii) a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed surface length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4)</p> <p>(h) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Access to habitable buildings is designed and constructed to facilitate the safe and effective:</p> <p>(a) access, operation and evacuation of fire-fighting vehicles and emergency personnel</p> <p>(b) evacuation of residents, occupants and visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Access is in accordance with (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) a clear and unobstructed vehicle or pedestrian pathway of not greater than 60 metres in length is available between the most distant part of the habitable building and the nearest part of a formed public access road</p> <p>(b) driveways:</p> <p>(i) do not exceed 600m in length</p> <p>(ii) are constructed with a formed, all-weather surface</p> <p>(iii) are connected to a formed, all-weather public road with the transition area between the road and driveway having a gradient of not more than 7 degrees (1-in-8)</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv) have a gradient of not more than 16 degrees (1-in-3.5) at any point along the driveway (v) have a crossfall of not more than 6 degrees (1-in-9.5) at any point along the driveway (vi) have a minimum formed width of 3m (4m where the gradient of the driveway is steeper than 12 degrees (1-in-4.5)) plus 0.5 metres clearance either side of the driveway from overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (vii) incorporate passing bays with a minimum width of 6m and length of 17m every 200m (Figure 5) (viii) provide overhead clearance of not less than 4.0m between the driveway surface and overhanging branches or other obstructions, including buildings and/or structures (Figure 1) (ix) allow fire-fighting services (personnel and vehicles) to travel in a continuous forward movement around driveway curves by constructing the curves with a minimum external radius of 12.5m (Figure 2) (x) allow fire-fighting vehicles to safely enter and exit an allotment in a forward direction by using a 'U' shaped drive through design or by incorporating at the end of the driveway either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a loop road around the building or B. a turning area with a minimum radius of 12.5m (Figure 3) or C. a 'T' or 'Y' shaped turning area with a minimum formed length of 11m and minimum internal radii of 9.5m (Figure 4) (xi) incorporate solid, all-weather crossings over any watercourse that support fire-fighting vehicles with a gross vehicle mass (GVM) of 21 tonnes.
<p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Development does not rely on fire tracks as means of evacuation or access for fire-fighting purposes unless there are no safe alternatives available.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

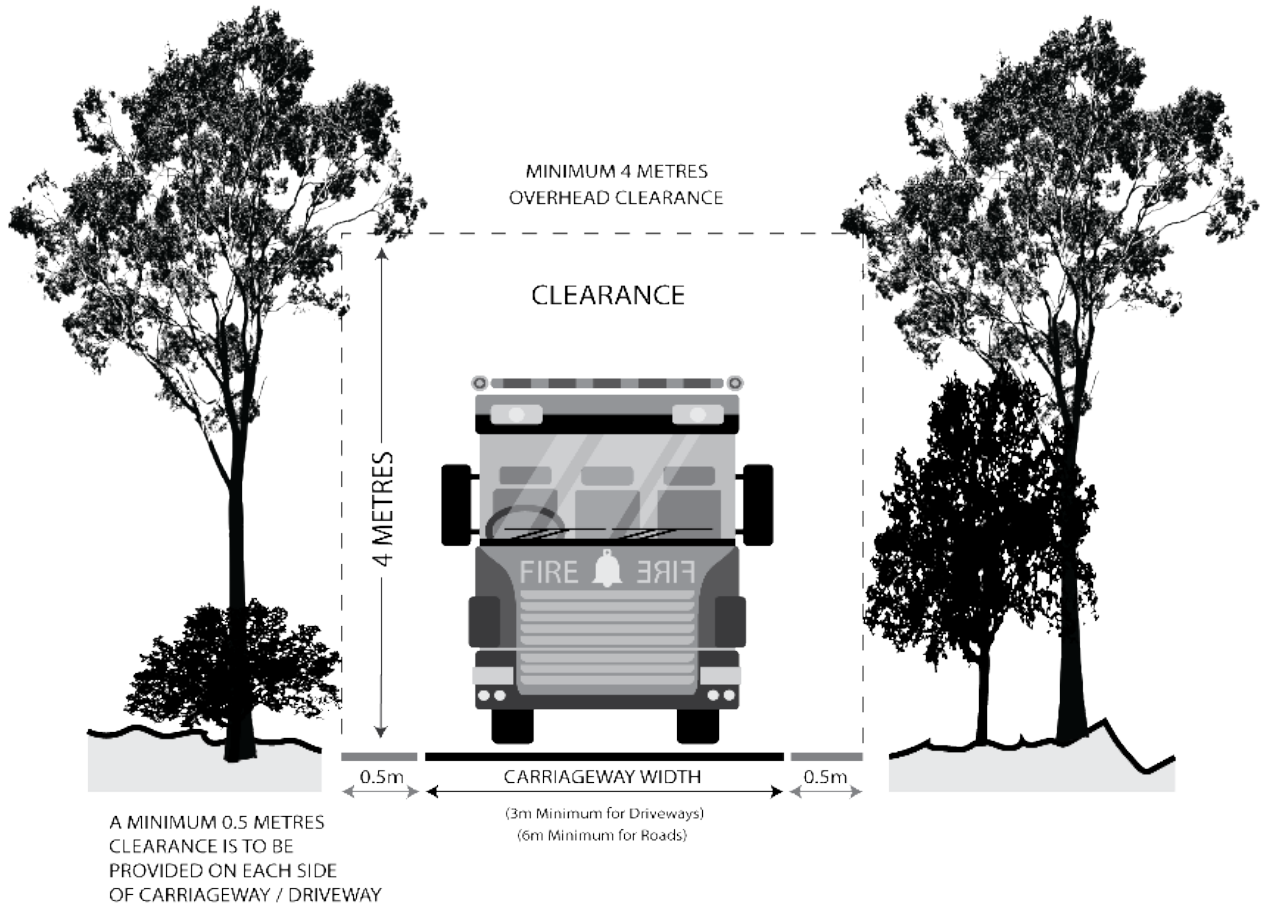
Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Figures and Diagrams

<p>Fire Engine and Appliance Clearances</p>
<p>Figure 1 - Overhead and Side Clearances</p>



Roads and Driveway Design

Figure 2 - Road and Driveway Curves

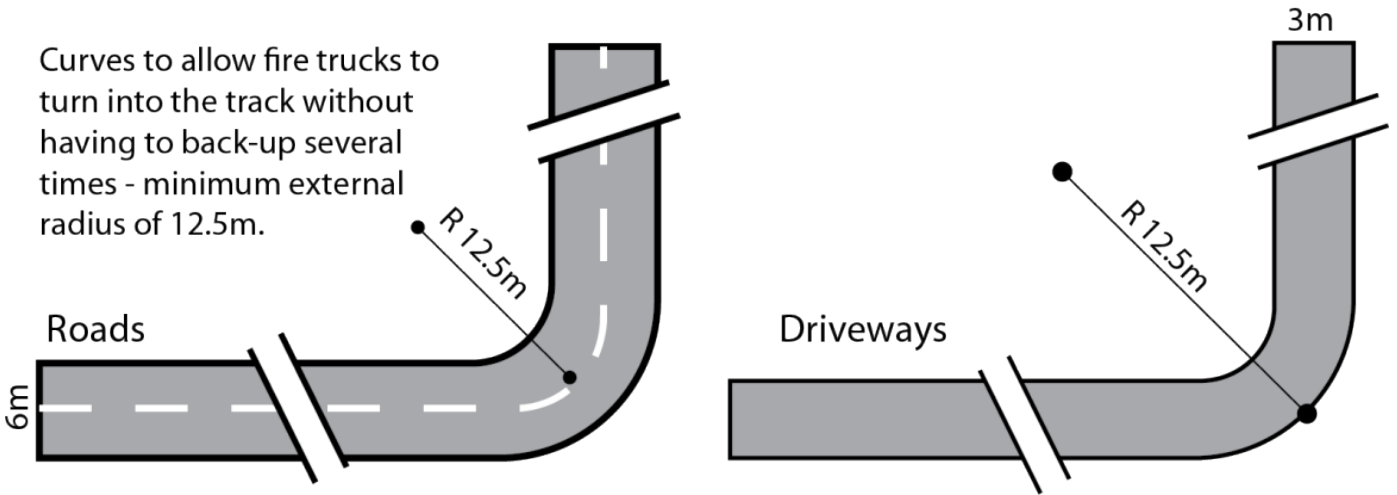


Figure 3 - Full Circle Turning Area

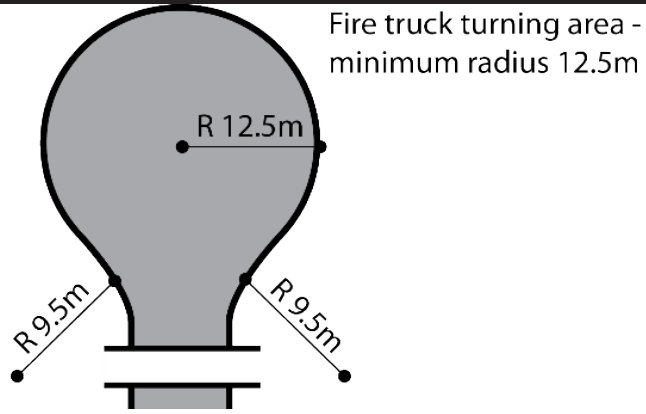
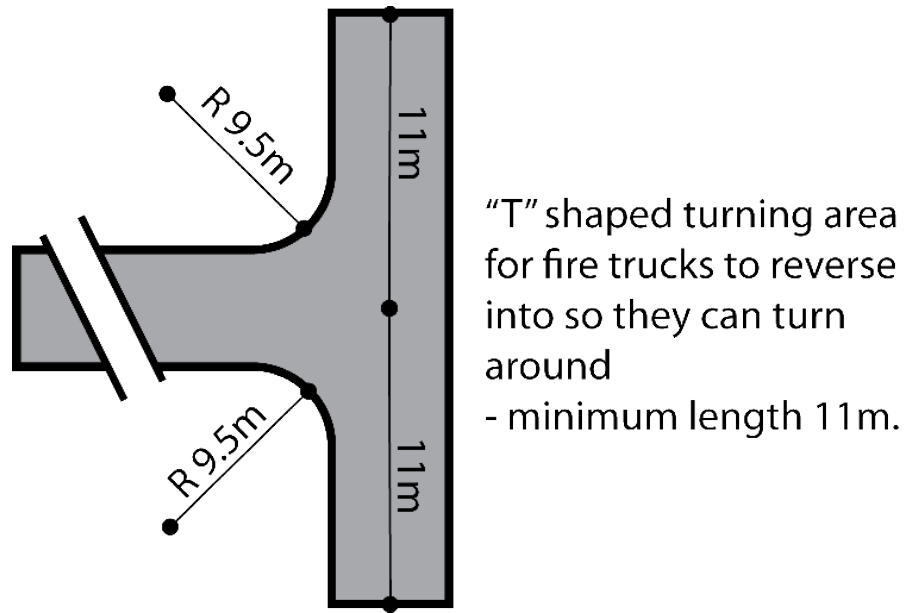


Figure 4 - 'T' or 'Y' Shaped Turning Head



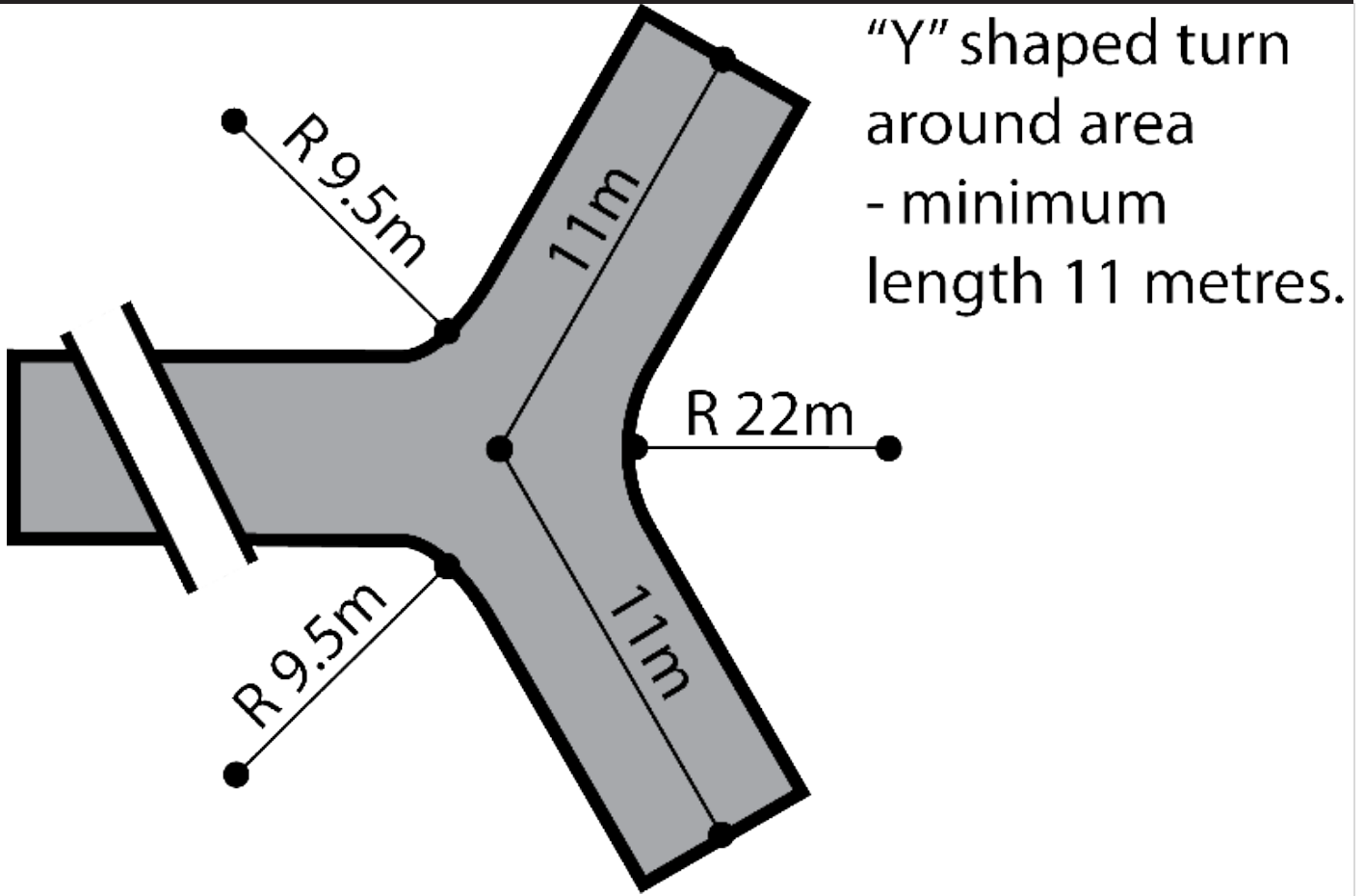
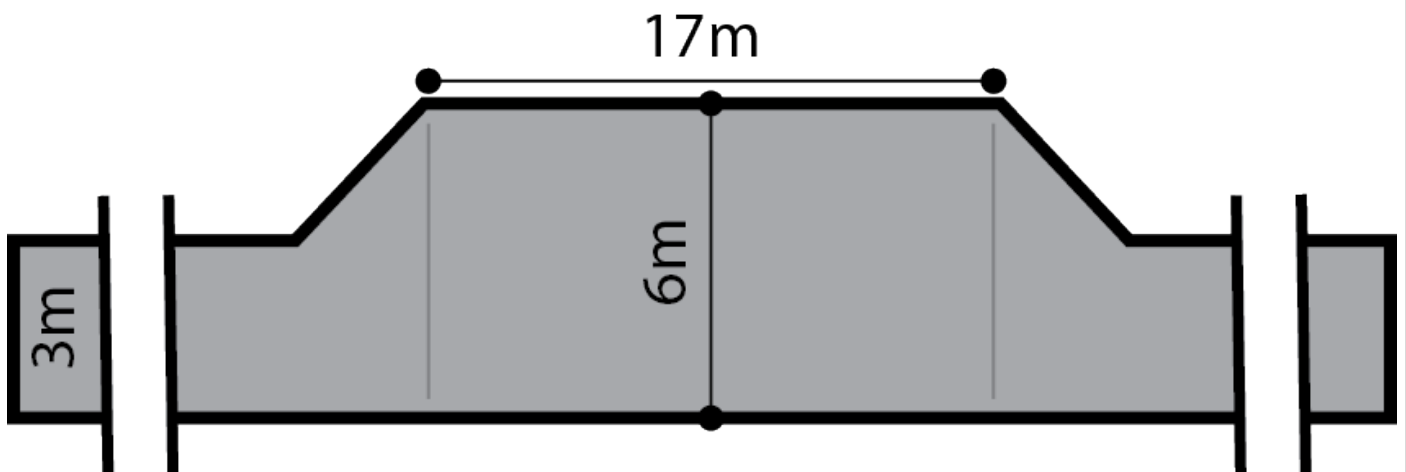


Figure 5 - Driveway Passing Bays

Passing bay for fire trucks - minimum width 6 metres, minimum length 17 metres.



Hazards (Flooding - Evidence Required) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome

DO 1	Development adopts a precautionary approach to mitigate potential impacts on people, property, infrastructure and the environment from potential flood risk through the appropriate siting and design of development.
------	---

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Flood Resilience	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development is sited, designed and constructed to minimise the risk of entry of potential floodwaters where the entry of flood waters is likely to result in undue damage to or compromise ongoing activities within buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Habitable buildings, commercial and industrial buildings, and buildings used for animal keeping incorporate a finished floor level at least 300mm above:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the highest point of top of kerb of the primary street or (b) the highest point of natural ground level at the primary street boundary where there is no kerb
Environmental Protection	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings and structures used either partly or wholly to contain or store hazardous materials are designed to prevent spills or leaks leaving the confines of the building.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development does not involve the storage of hazardous materials.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
None	None	None	None

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 1) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Stormwater	
<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Development includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L connected to carports, verandahs and outbuildings or (b) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 4,500L connected to agricultural buildings exceeding 100m². 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Dwelling additions are connected to a rainwater tank with a minimum capacity of 1,000L.</p>
<p>DTS/DPF 3.9</p> <p>Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses (b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m (d) does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m (e) does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m. 	

Mount Lofty Ranges Water Supply Catchment (Area 2) Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Safeguard Greater Adelaide's public water supply by ensuring development has a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water harvested from secondary reservoirs or diversion weir catchments from the Mount Lofty Ranges.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Water Quality	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development results in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site to maintain and enhance the role of the catchment as a water supply.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development does not include land uses that have the potential to cause adverse impacts on the quality of water draining into secondary public water supply reservoirs and weirs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Development does not involve any one or combination of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) landfill (b) special industry.
Wastewater	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development that generates human wastewater, including alterations and additions, are established at an intensity and in a manner to minimise potential adverse impact on water quality within secondary reservoir and weir catchment areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development including alterations and additions, in combination with existing built form and activities within an allotment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not generate a combined total of more than 1500 litres of wastewater per day and (b) will be connected to the same on-site wastewater system that is compliant with relevant South Australian standards <p>or is otherwise connected to a sewer or community wastewater management system.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Dairy development is of a scale and design that will avoid adverse water quality impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Dairy development satisfies all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located at least 100 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well (b) is connected to a wastewater management system that is located 200 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well and is designed and constructed to avoid leakage to groundwater or overflow under extreme rainfall conditions (c) treated wastewater irrigation areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a slope of less than 1-in-5 (20 percent) (ii) are greater than 100 metres from any watercourse, dam, bore or well <p>are suitable to provide for seasonal wastewater irrigation without causing pollution of surface or groundwater.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater is designed to ensure wastewater disposal avoids adverse impacts on the quality of water draining into secondary public water supply reservoirs and weirs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Development that generates trade or industrial wastewater is connected to:</p>

	<p>(a) a sewer or community wastewater management system with sufficient hydraulic and treatment capacity to accept the inflow</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) an on-site wastewater holding tank which has storage capacity of more than four days total flow during peak operations and is contained within an impervious, bunded area with a total liquid holding capacity of more than 120 percent of the total holding tank capacity, prior to transporting for off-site disposal.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Wastewater management systems result in a neutral or beneficial effect on the quality of water draining from the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>Development results in:</p> <p>(a) a building or land use that is currently connected to an existing on-site wastewater system that is non-compliant with relevant South Australian standards being connected to a new or upgraded system that complies with such standards</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) an existing on-site wastewater system being decommissioned and wastewater being disposed of to a sewer or community wastewater management system that complies with relevant South Australian standards.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Surface and groundwater protected from wastewater discharge pollution.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>All components of an effluent disposal area are:</p> <p>(a) setback 50 metres or more from a watercourse</p> <p>(b) setback 100 metres or more from a public water supply reservoir</p> <p>(c) located on land with a slope no greater than 1-in-5 (20%)</p> <p>(d) located on land with 1.2m or more depth to bedrock or a seasonal or permanent water table</p> <p>(e) above the 10% AEP flood level.</p>
Stormwater	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Post-development peak stormwater discharge quantities and rates do not exceed pre-development quantities and rates to maintain water quality leaving the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Stormwater run-off from areas not likely to be subject to pollution diverted away from areas that could cause pollution.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Polluted stormwater is treated prior to discharge from the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Stormwater from carports, verandahs, outbuildings and agricultural buildings captured to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>Development includes:</p> <p>(a) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L connected to carports, verandahs and outbuildings</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 4,500L connected to agricultural buildings exceeding 100m².</p>
<p>PO 3.5</p> <p>Stormwater from dwelling additions captured to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5</p> <p>Dwelling additions are connected to a rainwater tank with a minimum capacity of 1,000L.</p>
<p>PO 3.6</p> <p>Stormwater from shops and tourist accommodation is managed to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.6</p> <p>Shops and tourist accommodation satisfy all the following:</p> <p>(a) are located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores</p> <p>(b) are located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs</p> <p>(c) are located on land with a slope not exceeding 20%</p> <p>(d) includes buildings connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L</p> <p>(e) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas where it could be polluted.</p>
<p>PO 3.7</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.7</p>

<p>Stormwater from horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry is managed to protect water quality.</p>	<p>Horse keeping and low intensity animal husbandry satisfy all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores (b) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10% (c) includes stables, shelters or other roofed structures connected to rainwater tanks with a minimum capacity of 1,000L (d) includes swales that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including yards, manure storage areas, and watering points) within which it could be polluted.
<p>PO 3.8 Stormwater from horticulture is managed to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.8 Horticulture satisfies all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses, wetlands, land prone to waterlogging and bores (b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) is located on land with a slope not exceeding 10% (d) includes swales or other structures that divert clean stormwater away from areas (including plant growing areas, chemical storage areas and plant waste storage areas) within which it could be polluted.
<p>PO 3.9 Stormwater from excavated and filled areas is managed to protect water quality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.9 Excavation and/or filling satisfy all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is located 50m or more from watercourses (b) is located 100m or more from public water supply reservoirs and diversion weirs (c) does not involve excavation exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m (d) does not involve filling exceeding a vertical height of 0.75m (e) does not involve a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 1.5m.
<p>Landscapes and Natural Features</p>	
<p>PO 4.1 Development minimises the need to modify landscapes and natural features.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Land Division</p>	
<p>PO 5.1 Land division does not result in an increased risk of pollution to surface or underground water.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1 Land division does not create additional allotments and satisfies (a) and/or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is for realignment of allotment boundaries to correct an anomaly in the placement of those boundaries with respect to the location of existing buildings or structures or (b) is for realignment of allotment boundaries in order to improve management of the land for primary production and/or conservation of natural features.
<p>PO 5.2 Realignment of allotment boundaries does not create development potential for a dwelling and associated onsite wastewater management system where no such potential currently exists.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM)

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
<p>Any of the following classes of development that are not connected (or not proposed to be connected) to a community wastewater management system or sewerage infrastructure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) land division creating one or more additional allotments, either partly or wholly within the area of the overlay (b) function venue with more than 75 seats for customer dining purposes (c) restaurant with more than 40 seats for customer dining purposes 	<p>Environment Protection Authority.</p>	<p>To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on whether a proposed development will have a neutral or beneficial impact on water quality.</p>	<p>Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 9 of the Planning,</p>

<p>(d) restaurant with more than 30 seats for customer dining purposes in association with a cellar door</p> <p>(e) dwelling where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(f) tourist accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(g) workers' accommodation where a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation already exists on the same allotment (including where a valid planning authorisation exists to erect a habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment), except where the existing habitable dwelling or tourist accommodation or workers' accommodation on the same allotment is proposed to be demolished and the existing on-site wastewater system is proposed to be decommissioned</p> <p>(h) any other development that generates human wastewater from a peak loading capacity of more than 40 persons (or more than 6,000 litres/day)</p>			<p>Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.</p>
<p>Composting works (excluding a prescribed approved activity) - being a depot, facility or works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 200 tonnes of organic waste or matter (EPA Licence)</p>			
<p>Wastewater treatment works - being sewage treatment works, a community wastewater management system, winery wastewater treatment works or any other wastewater treatment works with the capacity to treat, during a 12 month period more than 2.5 ML of wastewater (EPA Licence required at more than 5ML)</p>			
<p>Feedlots - being carrying on an operation for holding in confined yard or area and feeding principally by mechanical means or by hand not less than an average of 200 cattle (EPA Licence) or 1,600 sheep or goats per day over any period of 12 months, but excluding any such operation carried on at an abattoir, slaughterhouse or saleyard or for the purpose only of drought or other emergency feeding</p>			
<p>Piggeries - being the conduct of a piggery (being premises having confined or roofed structures for keeping pigs) with a capacity of 130 or more standard pig units (EPA Licence required at 650 or more standard pig units)</p>			
<p>Dairies - carrying on of a dairy with a total processing capacity exceeding 100 milking animals at any one time.</p>			

Native Vegetation Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Areas of native vegetation are protected, retained and restored in order to sustain biodiversity, threatened species and vegetation communities, fauna habitat, ecosystem services, carbon storage and amenity values.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Environmental Protection	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development avoids, or where it cannot be practically avoided, minimises the clearance of native vegetation taking into account the siting of buildings, access points, bushfire protection measures and building maintenance.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>An application is accompanied by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a declaration stating that the proposal will not, or would not, involve clearance of native vegetation under the Native Vegetation Act 1991, including any clearance that may occur: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in connection with a relevant access point and / or driveway (ii) within 10m of a building (other than a residential building or tourist accommodation) (iii) within 20m of a dwelling or addition to an existing dwelling for fire prevention and control (iv) within 50m of residential or tourist accommodation in connection with a requirement under a relevant overlay to establish an asset protection zone in a bushfire prone area <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the clearance is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance'.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Native vegetation clearance in association with development avoids the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) significant wildlife habitat and movement corridors (b) rare, vulnerable or endangered plants species (c) native vegetation that is significant because it is located in an area which has been extensively cleared (d) native vegetation that is growing in, or in association with, a wetland environment. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry, commercial forestry and agricultural activities are sited, set back and designed to minimise impacts on native vegetation, including impacts on native vegetation in an adjacent State Significant Native Vegetation Area, from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) in the case of commercial forestry, the spread of fires from a plantation (b) the spread of pest plants and phytophthora (c) the spread of non-indigenous plants species (d) excessive nutrient loading of the soil or loading arising from surface water runoff (e) soil compaction (f) chemical spray drift. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Development within 500 metres of a boundary of a State Significant Native Vegetation Area does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) intensive animal husbandry (c) dairy (d) commercial forestry (e) aquaculture.
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Development restores and enhances biodiversity and habitat values through revegetation using locally indigenous plant species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Land division	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Land division does not result in the fragmentation of land containing native vegetation, or necessitate the clearance of native vegetation, unless such clearance is considered minor, taking into account the location of allotment boundaries, access ways, fire breaks, boundary fencing and potential building siting or the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) an application is accompanied by one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a declaration stating that none of the allotments in the proposed plan of division contain native vegetation under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> (ii) a declaration stating that no native vegetation clearance under the <i>Native Vegetation Act 1991</i> will be required as a result of the division of land (iii) a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the Native Vegetation Regulations 2017 that establishes that the vegetation to be cleared is categorised as 'Level 1 clearance' <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) an application for land division which is being considered concurrently with a proposal to develop each allotment which will satisfy, or would satisfy, the requirements of DTS/DPF 1.1, including any clearance that may occur <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) the division is to support a Heritage Agreement under the Native Vegetation Act 1991 or the <i>Heritage Places Act 1993</i>.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that is the subject of a report prepared in accordance with Regulation 18(2)(a) of the <i>Native Vegetation Regulations 2017</i> that categorises the clearance, or potential clearance, as 'Level 3 clearance' or 'Level 4 clearance'.	Native Vegetation Council	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the potential impacts of development on native vegetation.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 11 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.

Prescribed Water Resources Area Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Sustainable water use in prescribed water resources areas maintains the health and natural flow paths of surface water, watercourses and wells.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>All development, but in particular development involving any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry <p>has a lawful, sustainable and reliable water supply that does not place undue strain on water resources in prescribed water resource areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development satisfies either of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the applicant has a current water licence in which sufficient spare capacity exists to accommodate the water needs of the proposed use or (b) the proposal does not involve the taking of water for which a licence would be required under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i>.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development comprising the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert surface water flowing over land is undertaken in a manner that maintains the quality and quantity of flows required to meet the needs of the environment as well as downstream users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference
Development that comprises the erection, construction, modification, enlargement or removal of a dam, wall or other structure that will collect or divert, or collects or diverts surface water flowing over land.	Relevant authority under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> that would, if it were not for the operation of section 106(1)(e) of that Act, have the authority under that Act to grant or refuse a permit to undertake the subject development.	To provide expert assessment and direction to the relevant authority on potential impacts from development on the health, sustainability and/or natural flow paths of water resources in accordance with the provisions of the relevant water allocation plan or regional landscape plan or equivalent.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 12 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
Any of the following classes of development that require or may require water to be taken in addition to any allocation that has already been granted under the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> : (a) horticulture (b) activities requiring irrigation (c) aquaculture (d) industry (e) intensive animal husbandry (f) commercial forestry	The Chief Executive of the Department of the Minister responsible for the administration of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .	To provide expert technical assessment and direction to the relevant authority on the taking of water to ensure development is undertaken sustainably and maintains the health and natural flow paths of water resources.	Development of a class to which Schedule 9 clause 3 item 13 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017 applies.
Commercial forestry that requires a forest water licence under Part 8 Division 6 of the <i>Landscape South Australia Act 2019</i> .			

Regulated and Significant Tree Overlay

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Conservation of regulated and significant trees to provide aesthetic and environmental benefits and mitigate tree loss.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed to Satisfy (DTS) / Designated Performance Feature (DPF) Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Tree Retention and Health	
PO 1.1 Regulated trees are retained where they: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important visual contribution to local character and amenity (b) are indigenous to the local area and listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species and / or (c) provide an important habitat for native fauna. 	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.

<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Significant trees are retained where they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) make an important contribution to the character or amenity of the local area (b) are indigenous to the local area and are listed under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i> as a rare or endangered native species (c) represent an important habitat for native fauna (d) are part of a wildlife corridor of a remnant area of native vegetation (e) are important to the maintenance of biodiversity in the local environment and / or (f) form a notable visual element to the landscape of the local area. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>A tree damaging activity not in connection with other development satisfies (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) tree damaging activity is only undertaken to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) remove a diseased tree where its life expectancy is short (ii) mitigate an unacceptable risk to public or private safety due to limb drop or the like (iii) rectify or prevent extensive damage to a building of value as comprising any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. a Local Heritage Place B. a State Heritage Place C. a substantial building of value <p>and there is no reasonable alternative to rectify or prevent such damage other than to undertake a tree damaging activity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv) reduce an unacceptable hazard associated with a tree within 20m of an existing residential, tourist accommodation or other habitable building from bushfire (v) treat disease or otherwise in the general interests of the health of the tree and / or (vi) maintain the aesthetic appearance and structural integrity of the tree (b) in relation to a significant tree, tree-damaging activity is avoided unless all reasonable remedial treatments and measures have been determined to be ineffective. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>A tree-damaging activity in connection with other development satisfies all the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it accommodates the reasonable development of land in accordance with the relevant zone or subzone where such development might not otherwise be possible (b) in the case of a significant tree, all reasonable development options and design solutions have been considered to prevent substantial tree-damaging activity occurring. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Ground work affecting trees</p>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Regulated and significant trees, including their root systems, are not unduly compromised by excavation and / or filling of land, or the sealing of surfaces within the vicinity of the tree to support their retention and health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Land Division</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Land division results in an allotment configuration that enables its subsequent development and the retention of regulated and significant trees as far as is reasonably practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Land division where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) there are no regulated or significant trees located within or adjacent to the plan of division or (b) the application demonstrates that an area exists to accommodate subsequent development of proposed allotments after an allowance has been made for a tree protection zone around any regulated tree within and adjacent to the plan of division.

Procedural Matters (PM) - Referrals

The following table identifies classes of development / activities that require referral in this Overlay and the applicable referral body. It sets out the purpose of the referral as well as the relevant statutory reference from Schedule 9 of the Planning, Development and Infrastructure (General) Regulations 2017.

Class of Development / Activity	Referral Body	Purpose of Referral	Statutory Reference

None	None	None	None
------	------	------	------

Part 4 - General Development Policies

Advertisements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

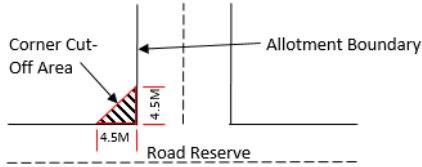
Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Advertisements and advertising hoardings are appropriate to context, efficient and effective in communicating with the public, limited in number to avoid clutter, and do not create hazard.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements are compatible and integrated with the design of the building and/or land they are located on.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Advertisements attached to a building satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not located in a Neighbourhood-type zone (b) where they are flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (ii) if located above canopy level: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. do not have any part rising above parapet height B. are not attached to the roof of the building (c) where they are not flush with a wall: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (ii) if attached to a two-storey building: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. has no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building B. does not protrude beyond the outer limits of any verandah structure below C. does not have a sign face that exceeds 1m2 per side. (d) if located below canopy level, are flush with a wall (e) if located at canopy level, are in the form of a fascia sign (f) if located above a canopy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are flush with a wall (ii) do not have any part rising above parapet height (iii) are not attached to the roof of the building. (g) if attached to a verandah, no part of the advertisement protrudes beyond the outer limits of the verandah structure (h) if attached to a two-storey building, have no part located above the finished floor level of the second storey of the building (i) where they are flush with a wall, do not, in combination with any other existing sign, cover more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Advertising hoardings do not disfigure the appearance of the land upon which they are situated or the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>Where development comprises an advertising hoarding, the supporting structure is:</p>

	<p>(a) concealed by the associated advertisement and decorative detailing or</p> <p>(b) not visible from an adjacent public street or thoroughfare, other than a support structure in the form of a single or dual post design.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Advertising does not encroach on public land or the land of an adjacent allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are contained within the boundaries of the site.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Where possible, advertisements on public land are integrated with existing structures and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Advertisements on public land that meet at least one of the following:</p> <p>(a) achieves Advertisements DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>(b) are integrated with a bus shelter.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are of a scale and size appropriate to the character of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Proliferation of Advertisements	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>No more than one freestanding advertisement is displayed per occupancy.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Multiple business or activity advertisements are co-located and coordinated to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Advertising of a multiple business or activity complex is located on a single advertisement fixture or structure.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Proliferation of advertisements attached to buildings is minimised to avoid visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <p>(a) are attached to a building</p> <p>(b) other than in a Neighbourhood-type zone, where they are flush with a wall, cover no more than 15% of the building facade to which they are attached</p> <p>(c) do not result in more than one sign per occupancy that is not flush with a wall.</p>
Advertising Content	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements are limited to information relating to the lawful use of land they are located on to assist in the ready identification of the activity or activities on the land and avoid unrelated content that contributes to visual clutter and untidiness.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Advertisements contain information limited to a lawful existing or proposed activity or activities on the same site as the advertisement.</p>
Amenity Impacts	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Light spill from advertisement illumination does not unreasonably compromise the amenity of sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Advertisements do not incorporate any illumination.</p>
Safety	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings erected on a verandah or projecting from a building wall are designed and located to allow for safe and convenient pedestrian access.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Advertisements have a minimum clearance of 2.5m between the top of the footpath and base of the underside of the sign.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p>

<p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not distract or create a hazard to drivers through excessive illumination.</p>	<p>No advertisement illumination is proposed.</p>
<p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard to drivers by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) being liable to interpretation by drivers as an official traffic sign or signal (b) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of official traffic signs or signals (c) obscuring or impairing drivers' view of features of a road that are potentially hazardous (such as junctions, bends, changes in width and traffic control devices) or other road or rail vehicles at/or approaching level crossings. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>Advertisements satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not located in a public road or rail reserve (b) are located wholly outside the land shown as 'Corner Cut-Off Area' in the following diagram 
<p>PO 5.4</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings do not create a hazard by distracting drivers from the primary driving task at a location where the demands on driver concentration are high.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.4</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings are not located along or adjacent to a road having a speed limit of 80km/h or more.</p>
<p>PO 5.5</p> <p>Advertisements and/or advertising hoardings provide sufficient clearance from the road carriageway to allow for safe and convenient movement by all road users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.5</p> <p>Where the advertisement or advertising hoarding is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) on a kerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 0.6m from the roadside edge of the kerb (b) on an unkerbed road with a speed zone of 60km/h or less, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located at least 5.5m from the edge of the seal (c) on any other kerbed or unkerbed road, the advertisement or advertising hoarding is located a minimum of the following distance from the roadside edge of the kerb or the seal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 110 km/h road - 14m (b) 100 km/h road - 13m (c) 90 km/h road - 10m (d) 70 or 80 km/h road - 8.5m.
<p>PO 5.6</p> <p>Advertising near signalised intersections does not cause unreasonable distraction to road users through illumination, flashing lights, or moving or changing displays or messages.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.6</p> <p>Advertising:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is not illuminated (b) does not incorporate a moving or changing display or message (c) does not incorporate a flashing light(s).

Animal Keeping and Horse Keeping

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
<p>DO 1</p>	<p>Animals are kept at a density that is not beyond the carrying capacity of the land and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on the environment, local amenity and surrounding development.</p>

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated
---------------------	---

		Performance Feature
Siting and Design		
PO 1.1 Animal keeping, horse keeping and associated activities do not create adverse impacts on the environment or the amenity of the locality.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.	
PO 1.2 Animal keeping and horse keeping is located and managed to minimise the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.	
Horse Keeping		
PO 2.1 Water from stable wash-down areas is directed to appropriate absorption areas and/or drainage pits to minimise pollution of land and water.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.	
PO 2.2 Stables, horse shelters or associated yards are sited appropriate distances away from sensitive receivers and/or allotments in other ownership to avoid adverse impacts from dust, erosion and odour.	DTS/DPF 2.2 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are sited in accordance with all of the following: (a) 30m or more from any sensitive receivers (existing or approved) on land in other ownership (b) where an adjacent allotment is vacant and in other ownership, 30m or more from the boundary of that allotment.	
PO 2.3 All areas accessible to horses are separated from septic tank effluent disposal areas to protect the integrity of that system. Stable flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 2.3 Septic tank effluent disposal areas are enclosed with a horse-proof barrier such as a fence to exclude horses from this area.	
PO 2.4 To minimise environmental harm and adverse impacts on water resources, stables, horse shelters and associated yards are appropriately set back from a watercourse.	DTS/DPF 2.4 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are set back 50m or more from a watercourse.	
PO 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are located on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion and water runoff.	DTS/DPF 2.5 Stables, horse shelters and associated yards are not located on land with a slope greater than 10% (1-in-10).	
Kennels		
PO 3.1 Kennel flooring is constructed with an impervious material to facilitate regular cleaning.	DTS/DPF 3.1 The floors of kennels satisfy all of the following: (a) are constructed of impervious concrete (b) are designed to be self-draining when washed down.	
PO 3.2 Kennels and exercise yards are designed and sited to minimise noise nuisance to neighbours through measures such as: (a) adopting appropriate separation distances (b) orientating openings away from sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Kennels are sited 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver on land in other ownership.	
PO 3.3 Dogs are regularly observed and managed to minimise nuisance impact on adjoining sensitive receivers from animal behaviour.	DTS/DPF 3.3 Kennels are sited in association with a permanent dwelling on the land.	

Wastes	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) is designed, constructed and managed to minimise attracting and harbouring vermin.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Facilities for the storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than wastewater lagoons) are located to minimise the potential for polluting water resources.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>Waste storage facilities (other than wastewater lagoons) are located outside the 1% AEP flood event areas.</p>

Aquaculture

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Aquaculture facilities are developed in an ecologically, economically and socially sustainable manner to support an equitable sharing of marine, coastal and inland resources and mitigate conflict with other water-based and land-based uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land-based Aquaculture	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to mitigate adverse impacts on nearby sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components are located to satisfy all of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 200m or more from a sensitive receiver in other ownership (b) 500m or more from the boundary of a zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers <p>or</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent surface flows from entering ponds in a 1% AEP sea flood level event.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent pond leakage that would pollute groundwater.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components are sited and designed to prevent farmed species escaping and entering into any waters.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>

<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Land-based aquaculture and associated components, including intake and discharge pipes, are designed to minimise the need to traverse sensitive areas to minimise impact on the natural environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.6</p> <p>Pipe inlets and outlets associated with land-based aquaculture are sited and designed to minimise the risk of disease transmission.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.6</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 1.7</p> <p>Storage areas associated with aquaculture activity are integrated with the use of the land and sited and designed to minimise their visual impact on the surrounding environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Marine Based Aquaculture</p>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise its adverse impacts on sensitive ecological areas including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creeks and estuaries (b) wetlands (c) significant seagrass and mangrove communities (d) marine habitats and ecosystems. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited in areas with adequate water current to disperse sediments and dissolve particulate wastes to prevent the build-up of waste that may cause environmental harm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to not involve discharge of human waste on the site, on any adjacent land or into nearby waters.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>The development does not include toilet facilities located over water.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Marine aquaculture (other than inter-tidal aquaculture) is located an appropriate distance seaward of the high water mark.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>Marine aquaculture development is located 100m or more seaward of the high water mark</p> <p>or</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to not obstruct or interfere with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) areas of high public use (b) areas, including beaches, used for recreational activities such as swimming, fishing, skiing, sailing and other water sports (c) areas of outstanding visual or environmental value (d) areas of high tourism value (e) areas of important regional or state economic activity, including commercial ports, wharfs and jetties (f) the operation of infrastructure facilities including inlet and outlet pipes associated with the desalination of sea water. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.6</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited and designed to minimise interference and obstruction to the natural processes of the coastal and marine environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>PO 2.7</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to be as unobtrusive as practicable by incorporating measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) using feed hoppers painted in subdued colours and suspending them as close as possible to the surface of the water (b) positioning structures to protrude the minimum distance practicable above the surface of the water (c) avoiding the use of shelters and structures above cages and platforms unless necessary to exclude predators and protected species from interacting with the farming structures and/or stock inside the cages, or for safety reasons (d) positioning racks, floats and other farm structures in unobtrusive locations landward from the shoreline. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.8</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities utilise existing established roads, tracks, ramps and paths to or from the sea where possible to minimise environmental and amenity impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.8</p> <p>The development utilises existing established roads, tracks, ramps and/or paths (as applicable) to access the sea.</p>
<p>PO 2.9</p> <p>Access, launching and maintenance facilities are developed as common user facilities and are co-located where practicable to mitigate adverse impacts on coastal areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.9</p> <p>The development utilises existing established roads, tracks, ramps and/or paths (as applicable) to access the sea.</p>
<p>PO 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to minimise potential impacts on, and to protect the integrity of, reserves under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.10</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is located 1000m or more seaward of the boundary of any reserve under the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972</i>.</p>
<p>PO 2.11</p> <p>Onshore storage, cooling and processing facilities do not impair the coastline and its visual amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) being sited, designed, landscaped and of a scale to reduce the overall bulk and appearance of buildings and complement the coastal landscape (b) making provision for appropriately sited and designed vehicular access arrangements, including using existing vehicular access arrangements as far as practicable (c) incorporating appropriate waste treatment and disposal. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.11</p> <p>The development does not include any onshore facilities in conjunction with a proposal for marine aquaculture.</p>
<p>Navigation and Safety</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture sites are suitably marked to maintain navigational safety.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is sited to provide adequate separation between farms for safe navigation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i>.</p>
<p>Environmental Management</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is maintained to prevent hazards to people and wildlife, including breeding grounds and habitats of native marine mammals and terrestrial fauna, especially migratory species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Marine aquaculture is designed to facilitate the relocation or removal of structures in the case of emergency such as oil spills, algal blooms and altered water flows.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p>

Marine aquaculture provides for progressive or future reclamation of disturbed areas ahead of, or upon, decommissioning.	None are applicable.
PO 4.4 Aquaculture operations incorporate measures for the removal and disposal of litter, disused material, shells, debris, detritus, dead animals and animal waste to prevent pollution of waters, wetlands, or the nearby coastline.	DTS/DPF 4.4 The development is the subject of an aquaculture lease and/or licence (as applicable) granted under the <i>Aquaculture Act 2001</i> .

Beverage Production in Rural Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of potential amenity and environmental impacts of value-adding beverage production facilities such as wineries, distilleries, cideries and breweries.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Odour and Noise	
PO 1.1 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise odour impacts on rural amenity.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Beverage production activities are designed and sited to minimise noise impacts on sensitive receivers.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Fermentation, distillation, manufacturing, storage, packaging and bottling activities occur within enclosed buildings to improve the visual appearance within a locality and manage noise associated with these activities.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Breweries are designed to minimise odours emitted during boiling and fermentation stages of production.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Brew kettles are fitted with a vapour condenser.
PO 1.5 Beverage production solid wastes are stored in a manner that minimises odour impacts on sensitive receivers in other ownership.	DTS/DPF 1.5 Solid waste from beverage production is collected and stored in sealed containers and removed from the site within 48 hours.
Water Quality	
PO 2.1	DTS/DPF 2.1

Beverage production wastewater management systems (including wastewater irrigation) are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.	Wastewater management systems are set back 50m or more from the banks of watercourses and bores.
PO 2.2 The storage or disposal of chemicals or hazardous substances is undertaken in a manner to prevent pollution of water resources.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Stormwater runoff from areas that may cause contamination due to beverage production activities (including vehicle movements and machinery operations) is drained to an onsite stormwater treatment system to manage potential environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Stormwater runoff from areas unlikely to cause contamination by beverage production and associated activities (such as roof catchments and clean hard-paved surfaces) is diverted away from beverage production areas and wastewater management systems.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
Wastewater Irrigation	
PO 3.1 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to not contaminate soil and surface and ground water resources or damage crops.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Beverage production wastewater irrigation systems are designed and located to minimise impact on amenity and avoid spray drift onto adjoining land.	DTS/DPF 3.2 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated within 50m of any dwelling in other ownership.
PO 3.3 Beverage production wastewater is not irrigated onto areas that pose an undue risk to the environment or amenity such as: (a) waterlogged areas (b) land within 50m of a creek, swamp or domestic or stock water bore (c) land subject to flooding (d) steeply sloping land (e) rocky or highly permeable soil overlaying an unconfined aquifer.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.

Bulk Handling and Storage Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Facilities for the bulk handling and storage of agricultural, mineral, petroleum, rock, ore or other similar commodities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on transport networks, the landscape and surrounding land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting and Design	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Bulk handling and storage facilities are sited and designed to minimise risks of adverse air quality and noise impacts on sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Facilities for the handling, storage and dispatch of commodities in bulk (excluding processing) meet the following minimum separation distances from sensitive receivers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals), where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (b) bulk handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility: 300m or more from residential premises not associated with the facility (c) bulk petroleum storage involving individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1,000 cubic metres: 500m or more (d) coal handling with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes: 500m or more b. capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes: 1000m or more.
Buffers and Landscaping	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate a buffer area for the establishment of dense landscaping adjacent road frontages to enhance the appearance of land and buildings from public thoroughfares.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Bulk handling and storage facilities incorporate landscaping to assist with screening and dust filtration.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Access and Parking	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Roadways and vehicle parking areas associated with bulk handling and storage facilities are designed and surfaced to control dust emissions and prevent drag out of material from the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Roadways and vehicle parking areas are sealed with an all-weather surface.</p>
Slipways, Wharves and Pontoons	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Slipways, wharves and pontoons used for the handling of bulk materials (such as fuel, oil, catch, bait and the like) incorporate catchment devices to avoid the release of materials into adjacent waters.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Clearance from Overhead Powerlines

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Protection of human health and safety when undertaking development in the vicinity of overhead transmission powerlines.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings are adequately separated from aboveground powerlines to minimise potential hazard to people and property.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a declaration is provided by or on behalf of the applicant to the effect that the proposal would not be contrary to the regulations prescribed for the purposes of section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i> (b) there are no aboveground powerlines adjoining the site that are the subject of the proposed development.

Design

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributes to the character of the immediate area (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access, and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All development	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment is integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.</p>

<p>residential amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) positioning plant and equipment in unobtrusive locations viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. 	
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form) taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Safety</p>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings), and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Landscaping</p>	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping and tree planting is incorporated to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes (e) contribute to biodiversity. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Soft landscaping and tree planting maximises the use of locally indigenous plant species, incorporates plant species best suited to current and future climate conditions and avoids pest plant and weed species.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Environmental Performance</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Buildings incorporate climate-responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Water Sensitive Design</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs. 	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>On-site Waste Treatment Systems</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.
<p>Carparking Appearance</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on the streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure. 	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Street level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade and reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.5</p> <p>Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	
<p>PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Earthworks and sloping land</p>	
<p>PO 8.1 Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1 Development does not involve any of the following: (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.</p>
<p>PO 8.2 Driveways and access tracks are designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b): (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.</p>
<p>PO 8.3 Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8): (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.4 Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on-site drainage systems to minimise erosion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.5 Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip nor increases the potential for landslip or land surface instability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Fences and Walls</p>	
<p>PO 9.1 Fences, walls and retaining walls are of sufficient height to maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting the visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.2 Landscaping incorporated on the low side of retaining walls is visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2 A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.</p>
<p>Overlooking / Visual Privacy (in building 3 storeys or less)</p>	

<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies, terraces and decks to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
<p>All Residential development</p>	
<p>Front elevations and passive surveillance</p>	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m (b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street.
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.</p>
<p>Outlook and amenity</p>	
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an outlook towards the street frontage or private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p>
<p>PO 12.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Ancillary Development</p>	
<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings and structures are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site (b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m² (c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or (ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads) (d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding:

- A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser
 - B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width
- (e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:
- (i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and
 - (ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent
- (f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary
- (g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure
- (h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)
- (i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level
- (j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour
- (k) retains a total area of soft landscaping in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:
- (i) a total area as determined by the following table:

Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site
<150	10%
150-200	15%
201-450	20%
>450	25%

- (ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.

PO 13.2

Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision or car parking requirements and do not result in over-development of the site.

DTS/DPF 13.2

Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:

- (a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space
- (b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.

PO 13.3

Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa is positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.

DTS/DPF 13.3

The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:

- (a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or
- (b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.

PO 13.4

Buildings and structures that are ancillary to an existing non-residential use do not detract from the streetscape character, appearance of buildings on the site of the development, or the amenity of neighbouring properties.

DTS/DPF 13.4

Non-residential ancillary buildings and structures:

	<p>(a) are ancillary and subordinate to an existing non-residential use on the same site</p> <p>(b) have a floor area not exceeding the following:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Allotment size</th> <th>Floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>≤500m²</td> <td>60m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>500m²</td> <td>80m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(i) in front of any part of the building line of the main building to which it is ancillary or</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height (or post height) not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.</p>	Allotment size	Floor area	≤500m ²	60m ²	>500m ²	80m ²
Allotment size	Floor area						
≤500m ²	60m ²						
>500m ²	80m ²						

Garage appearance

<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <p>(a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport is in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling</p> <p>(b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(c) have a garage door / opening not exceeding 7m in width</p> <p>(d) have a garage door /opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street.</p>
--	---

Massing

<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>None are applicable</p>
--	---

Dwelling additions

<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or amenity of adjoining properties and do not impede on-site functional requirements.</p>	<p>DTS / DPF 16.1</p> <p>Dwelling additions:</p> <p>(a) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated closer to a public street</p> <p>(b) do not result in:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(i) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(ii) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(iii) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(iv) less Private Open Space than specified in Design Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(v) less on-site parking than specified in Transport Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(vi) upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries unless:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">A. they are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level that is fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">B. have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level or</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">C. incorporate screening to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(vii) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">A. 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">B. 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases.</p>
--	--

Private Open Space	
<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings achieves the following stormwater runoff outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 80 per cent reduction in average annual total suspended solids (b) 60 per cent reduction in average annual total phosphorus (c) 45 per cent reduction in average annual total nitrogen.
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>Development creating a common driveway / access that services 5 or more dwellings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maintains the pre-development peak flow rate from the site based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient for the 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm and the stormwater runoff time to peak is not increased or captures and retains the difference in pre-development runoff volume (based upon a 0.35 runoff coefficient) vs post development runoff volume from the site for an 18.1% AEP 30-minute storm; and (b) manages site generated stormwater runoff up to and including the 1% AEP flood event to avoid flooding of buildings.
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Enclosed parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) single width car parking spaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m (b) double width car parking spaces (side by side): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered parking spaces are of a size and dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, pedestrian movement, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points on sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site.</p>
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) is set back 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (ii) is set back outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing (iii) does not involve the removal, relocation or damage to of mature street trees, street furniture or utility infrastructure services.
--	--

<p>PO 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping (b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram: <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>CENTRE LINE OF DRIVEWAY TO BE BETWEEN 70° TO 110° OFF THE STREET BOUNDARY</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site
---	---

<p>PO 19.6</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.6</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number) (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
---	---

Waste storage

<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the adequate and convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	--

Design of Transportable Dwellings

<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are not transportable or
---	--

(b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.

Group dwelling, residential flat buildings and battle-axe development

Amenity

<p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings are of a suitable size to accommodate a layout that is well organised and provides a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th> <th>Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td> <td>50m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td> <td>65m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3+ bedrooms</td> <td>80m² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²	1 bedroom	50m ²	2 bedroom	65m ²	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area										
Studio	35m ²										
1 bedroom	50m ²										
2 bedroom	65m ²										
3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom										

<p>PO 22.2</p> <p>The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	--

<p>PO 22.3</p> <p>Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	--

<p>PO 22.4</p> <p>Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 22.4</p> <p>Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.</p>
---	--

Communal Open Space

<p>PO 23.1</p> <p>Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	--

<p>PO 23.2</p> <p>Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.2</p> <p>Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.</p>
--	---

<p>PO 23.3</p> <p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services</p> <p>(b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
--	--

<p>PO 23.4</p> <p>Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 23.5</p> <p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings</p> <p>(b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Carparking, access and manoeuvrability</p>	
<p>PO 24.1</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.1</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <p>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwellings (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</p> <p>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</p> <p>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</p>
<p>PO 24.2</p> <p>The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.2</p> <p>Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.</p>
<p>PO 24.3</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.3</p> <p>Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:</p> <p>(a) have a minimum width of 3m</p> <p>(b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings:</p> <p>(i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street</p> <p>(ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.</p>
<p>PO 24.4</p> <p>Residential driveways in a battle-axe configuration are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.4</p> <p>Where in a battle-axe configuration, a driveway servicing one dwelling has a minimum width of 3m.</p>
<p>PO 24.5</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.5</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.</p>
<p>PO 24.6</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 24.6</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
<p>Soft Landscaping</p>	
<p>PO 25.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 25.1</p> <p>Other than where located directly in front of a garage or a building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.</p>
<p>PO 25.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 25.2</p>

Soft landscaping is provided that improves the appearance of common driveways.	Where a common driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
<p>PO 26.1</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 26.2</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 26.3</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are:</p> <p>(a) located away, or screened, from public view, and</p> <p>(b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 26.4</p> <p>Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.4</p> <p>Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.</p>
<p>PO 26.5</p> <p>Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 26.6</p> <p>Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Supported accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting and Configuration	
<p>PO 27.1</p> <p>Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 27.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Movement and Access	
<p>PO 28.1</p> <p>Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing:</p> <p>(a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units</p> <p>(b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places</p> <p>(c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40 and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability</p> <p>(d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Communal Open Space	
<p>PO 29.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.1</p>

Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.	None are applicable.
PO 29.2 Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.	DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable.
PO 29.3 Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.	DTS/DPF 29.3 Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.
PO 29.4 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.	DTS/DPF 29.4 None are applicable.
PO 29.5 Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.	DTS/DPF 29.5 None are applicable.
PO 29.6 Communal open space is designed and sited to: (a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings (b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.	DTS/DPF 29.6 None are applicable.
Site Facilities / Waste Storage	
PO 30.1 Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric powered vehicles.	DTS/DPF 30.1 None are applicable.
PO 30.2 Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.	DTS/DPF 30.2 None are applicable.
PO 30.3 Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.	DTS/DPF 30.3 None are applicable.
PO 30.4 Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located and screened from public view.	DTS/DPF 30.4 None are applicable.
PO 30.5 Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.	DTS/DPF 30.5 Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.
PO 30.6 Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be	DTS/DPF 30.6 None are applicable.

collected at any one time.			
<p>PO 30.7</p> <p>Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 30.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
All non-residential development			
Water Sensitive Design			
<p>PO 31.1</p> <p>Development likely to result in significant risk of export of litter, oil or grease includes stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
<p>PO 31.2</p> <p>Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading			
<p>PO 32.1</p> <p>Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, vessels, plant or equipment are:</p> <p>(a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off</p> <p>(b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection</p> <p>(c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area designed to drain wastewater to either:</p> <p>(d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. </p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
Decks			
Design and Siting			
<p>PO 33.1</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) complement the associated building form</p> <p>(b) minimise impacts on the streetscape through siting behind the building line of the principal building (unless on a significant allotment or open space)</p> <p>(c) minimise cut and fill and overall massing when viewed from adjacent land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.1</p> <p>Decks:</p> <p>(a) where ancillary to a dwelling:</p> <p>(i) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">A. in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">B. within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(ii) are set back at least 900mm from side or rear allotment boundaries</p> <p>(iii) when attached to the dwelling, has a finished floor level consistent with the finished ground floor level of the dwelling</p> <p>(iv) where associated with a residential use, retains a total area of soft landscaping for the entire development site, including any common property, with a minimum dimension of 700mm in accordance with (A) or (B), whichever is less:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">A. a total area is determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 10px;">Site area (or in the case of residential)</td> <td style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; padding: 10px;">Minimum percentage of site</td> </tr> </table>	Site area (or in the case of residential)	Minimum percentage of site
Site area (or in the case of residential)	Minimum percentage of site		

	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr style="background-color: #1a3d54; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area (m²)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;"></th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><150</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">150-200</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>200-450</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>450</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">25%</td> </tr> </table> <p>B. the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p> <p>(b) where in association with a non-residential use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are set back at least 2 metres from the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes. (ii) are set back at least 2 metres from a public road. (iii) have a floor area not exceeding 25m² <p>(c) in all cases, has a finished floor level not exceeding 1 metre above natural ground level at any point.</p>	flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area (m ²)		<150	10%	150-200	15%	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area (m ²)											
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
>200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 33.2</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to minimise direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through suitable floor levels, screening and siting taking into account the slope of the subject land, existing vegetation on the subject land, and fencing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.2</p> <p>Decks with a finished floor level/s 500mm or more above natural ground level facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% transparency/openings, permanently fixed to the outer edge of the deck not less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level/s.</p>										
<p>PO 33.3</p> <p>Decks used for outdoor dining, entertainment or other commercial uses provide carparking in accordance with the primary use of the deck.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.3</p> <p>Decks used for commercial purposes do not result in less on-site car parking for the primary use of the subject land than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Minimum Rate
Dwelling (at ground level)	Total private open space area: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Site area <301m²: 24m² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m²: 60m² located behind the building line. <p style="text-align: center;">Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m² / with a minimum dimension 3m.</p>
Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio (no separate bedroom): 4m ² with a minimum dimension 1.8m One bedroom: 8m ² with a minimum dimension 2.1m Two bedroom dwelling: 11m ² with a minimum dimension 2.4m Three + bedroom dwelling: 15m ² with a minimum dimension 2.6m
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or a caravan and tourist park	Total area: 16m ² , which may be used as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.

Design in Urban Areas

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	<p>Development is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) contextual - by considering, recognising and carefully responding to its natural surroundings or built environment and positively contributing to the character of the locality (b) durable - fit for purpose, adaptable and long lasting (c) inclusive - by integrating landscape design to optimise pedestrian and cyclist usability, privacy and equitable access and promoting the provision of quality spaces integrated with the public realm that can be used for access and recreation and help optimise security and safety both internally and within the public realm, for occupants and visitors (d) sustainable - by integrating sustainable techniques into the design and siting of development and landscaping to improve community health, urban heat, water management, environmental performance, biodiversity and local amenity and to minimise energy consumption.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
All Development	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Buildings reinforce corners through changes in setback, articulation, materials, colour and massing (including height, width, bulk, roof form and slope).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Where zero or minor setbacks are desirable, development provides shelter over footpaths (in the form of verandahs, awnings, canopies and the like, with adequate lighting) to positively contribute to the walkability, comfort and safety of the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Building elevations facing the primary street (other than ancillary buildings) are designed and detailed to convey purpose, identify main access points and complement the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Plant, exhaust and intake vents and other technical equipment are integrated into the building design to minimise visibility from the public realm and negative impacts on residential amenity by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) positioning plant and equipment discretely, in unobtrusive locations as viewed from public roads and spaces (b) screening rooftop plant and equipment from view (c) when located on the roof of non-residential development, locating the plant and equipment as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive land uses. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Development does not incorporate any structures that protrude beyond the roofline.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>The negative visual impact of outdoor storage, waste management, loading and service areas is minimised by integrating them into the building design and screening them from public view (such as fencing, landscaping and built form), taking into account the form of development contemplated in the relevant zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Safety	
PO 2.1 Development maximises opportunities for passive surveillance of the public realm by providing clear lines of sight, appropriate lighting and the use of visually permeable screening wherever practicable.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Development is designed to differentiate public, communal and private areas.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Buildings are designed with safe, perceptible and direct access from public street frontages and vehicle parking areas.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Development at street level is designed to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance of the adjacent public realm.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Common areas and entry points of buildings (such as the foyer areas of residential buildings) and non-residential land uses at street level, maximise passive surveillance from the public realm to the inside of the building at night.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Soft landscaping and tree planting are incorporated to: (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Environmental Performance	
PO 4.1 Buildings are sited, oriented and designed to maximise natural sunlight access and ventilation to main activity areas, habitable rooms, common areas and open spaces.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Buildings are sited and designed to maximise passive environmental performance and minimise energy consumption and reliance on mechanical systems, such as heating and cooling.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Buildings incorporate climate responsive techniques and features such as building and window orientation, use of eaves, verandahs and shading structures, water harvesting, at ground landscaping, green walls, green roofs and photovoltaic cells.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Water Sensitive Design	
PO 5.1 Development is sited and designed to maintain natural hydrological systems without negatively impacting:	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.

<p>(a) the quantity and quality of surface water and groundwater (b) the depth and directional flow of surface water and groundwater (c) the quality and function of natural springs.</p>	
<p>On-site Waste Treatment Systems</p>	
<p>PO 6.1 Dedicated on-site effluent disposal areas do not include any areas to be used for, or could be reasonably foreseen to be used for, private open space, driveways or car parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1 Effluent disposal drainage areas do not:</p> <p>(a) encroach within an area used as private open space or result in less private open space than that specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (b) use an area also used as a driveway (c) encroach within an area used for on-site car parking or result in less on-site car parking than that specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>
<p>Car parking appearance</p>	
<p>PO 7.1 Development facing the street is designed to minimise the negative impacts of any semi-basement and undercroft car parking on streetscapes through techniques such as:</p> <p>(a) limiting protrusion above finished ground level (b) screening through appropriate planting, fencing and mounding (c) limiting the width of openings and integrating them into the building structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2 Vehicle parking areas appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3 Safe, legible, direct and accessible pedestrian connections are provided between parking areas and the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4 Street-level vehicle parking areas incorporate tree planting to provide shade, reduce solar heat absorption and reflection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4 Vehicle parking areas that are open to the sky and comprise 10 or more car parking spaces include a shade tree with a mature canopy of 4m diameter spaced for each 10 car parking spaces provided and a landscaped strip on any road frontage of a minimum dimension of 1m.</p>
<p>PO 7.5 Street level parking areas incorporate soft landscaping to improve visual appearance when viewed from within the site and from public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.5 Vehicle parking areas comprising 10 or more car parking spaces include soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of:</p> <p>(a) 1m along all public road frontages and allotment boundaries (b) 1m between double rows of car parking spaces.</p>
<p>PO 7.6 Vehicle parking areas and associated driveways are landscaped to provide shade and positively contribute to amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.6 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.7 Vehicle parking areas and access ways incorporate integrated stormwater management techniques such as permeable or porous surfaces, infiltration systems, drainage swales or rain gardens that integrate with soft landscaping.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.7 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Earthworks and sloping land</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p>

<p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>Development does not involve any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m (b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m (c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height of 2m or more.
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks designed and constructed to allow safe and convenient access on sloping land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not have a gradient exceeding 25% (1-in-4) at any point along the driveway (b) are constructed with an all-weather trafficable surface.
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Driveways and access tracks on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not contribute to the instability of embankments and cuttings (b) provide level transition areas for the safe movement of people and goods to and from the development (c) are designed to integrate with the natural topography of the land. 	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Development on sloping land (with a gradient exceeding 1 in 8) avoids the alteration of natural drainage lines and includes on site drainage systems to minimise erosion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Development does not occur on land at risk of landslip or increase the potential for landslip or land surface instability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Fences and walls</p>	
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Fences, walls and retaining walls of sufficient height maintain privacy and security without unreasonably impacting visual amenity and adjoining land's access to sunlight or the amenity of public places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Landscaping is incorporated on the low side of retaining walls that are visible from public roads and public open space to minimise visual impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>A vegetated landscaped strip 1m wide or more is provided against the low side of a retaining wall.</p>
<p>Overlooking / Visual Privacy (low rise buildings)</p>	
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 125mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level.
<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from balconies to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood type zones.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases

Site Facilities / Waste Storage (excluding low rise residential development)	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development provides a dedicated area for on-site collection and sorting of recyclable materials and refuse, green organic waste and wash bay facilities for the ongoing maintenance of bins that is adequate in size considering the number and nature of the activities they will serve and the frequency of collection.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Communal waste storage and collection areas are located, enclosed and designed to be screened from view from the public domain, open space and dwellings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 11.3</p> <p>Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to be well ventilated and located away from habitable rooms.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 11.4</p> <p>Communal waste storage and collection areas are designed to allow waste and recycling collection vehicles to enter and leave the site without reversing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 11.5</p> <p>For mixed use developments, non-residential waste and recycling storage areas and access provide opportunities for on-site management of food waste through composting or other waste recovery as appropriate.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
All Development - Medium and High Rise	
External Appearance	
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Buildings positively contribute to the character of the local area by responding to local context.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 12.2</p> <p>Architectural detail at street level and a mixture of materials at lower building levels near the public interface are provided to reinforce a human scale.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 12.3</p> <p>Buildings are designed to reduce visual mass by breaking up building elevations into distinct elements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 12.4</p> <p>Boundary walls visible from public land include visually interesting treatments to break up large blank elevations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 12.5</p> <p>External materials and finishes are durable and age well to minimise ongoing maintenance requirements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.5</p> <p>Buildings utilise a combination of the following external materials and finishes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) masonry (b) natural stone (c) pre-finished materials that minimise staining, discolouring or deterioration.
<p>PO 12.6</p> <p>Street-facing building elevations are designed to provide attractive, high quality and pedestrian-friendly street frontages.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.6</p> <p>Building street frontages incorporate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) active uses such as shops or offices (b) prominent entry areas for multi-storey buildings (where it is a common entry) (c) habitable rooms of dwellings (d) areas of communal public realm with public art or the like, where consistent with the zone and/or subzone provisions.
<p>PO 12.7</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.7</p>

<p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are safe, attractive, welcoming, functional and contribute to streetscape character.</p>	<p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) oriented towards the street (b) clearly visible and easily identifiable from the street and vehicle parking areas (c) designed to be prominent, accentuated and a welcoming feature if there are no active or occupied ground floor uses (d) designed to provide shelter, a sense of personal address and transitional space around the entry (e) located as close as practicable to the lift and / or lobby access to minimise the need for long access corridors (f) designed to avoid the creation of potential areas of entrapment. 																								
<p>PO 12.8 Building services, plant and mechanical equipment are screened from the public realm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.8 None are applicable.</p>																								
<p>Landscaping</p>																									
<p>PO 13.1 Development facing a street provides a well landscaped area that contains a deep soil space to accommodate a tree of a species and size adequate to provide shade, contribute to tree canopy targets and soften the appearance of buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1 Buildings provide a 4m by 4m deep soil space in front of the building that accommodates a medium to large tree, except where no building setback from front property boundaries is desired.</p>																								
<p>PO 13.2 Deep soil zones are provided to retain existing vegetation or provide areas that can accommodate new deep root vegetation, including tall trees with large canopies to provide shade and soften the appearance of multi-storey buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2 Multi-storey development provides deep soil zones and incorporates trees at not less than the following rates, except in a location or zone where full site coverage is desired.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site area</th> <th>Minimum deep soil area</th> <th>Minimum dimension</th> <th>Tree / deep soil zones</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><300 m²</td> <td>10 m²</td> <td>1.5m</td> <td>1 small tree / 10 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300-1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>3m</td> <td>1 medium tree / 30 m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>1500 m²</td> <td>7% site area</td> <td>6m</td> <td>1 large or medium tree / 60 m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><small>Tree size and site area definitions</small></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Small tree</td> <td>4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium tree</td> <td>6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Large tree</td> <td>12m mature height and >8m canopy spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site area</td> <td>The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones	<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²	300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²	>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²	Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread	Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread	Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread	Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling
Site area	Minimum deep soil area	Minimum dimension	Tree / deep soil zones																						
<300 m ²	10 m ²	1.5m	1 small tree / 10 m ²																						
300-1500 m ²	7% site area	3m	1 medium tree / 30 m ²																						
>1500 m ²	7% site area	6m	1 large or medium tree / 60 m ²																						
Small tree	4-6m mature height and 2-4m canopy spread																								
Medium tree	6-12m mature height and 4-8m canopy spread																								
Large tree	12m mature height and >8m canopy spread																								
Site area	The total area for development site, not average area per dwelling																								
<p>PO 13.3 Deep soil zones with access to natural light are provided to assist in maintaining vegetation health.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.3 None are applicable.</p>																								

<p>PO 13.4</p> <p>Unless separated by a public road or reserve, development sites adjacent to any zone that has a primary purpose of accommodating low-rise residential development incorporate a deep soil zone along the common boundary to enable medium to large trees to be retained or established to assist in screening new buildings of 3 or more building levels in height.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.4</p> <p>Building elements of 3 or more building levels in height are set back at least 6m from a zone boundary in which a deep soil zone area is incorporated.</p>
<p>Environmental</p>	
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>Development minimises detrimental micro-climatic impacts on adjacent land and buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 14.2</p> <p>Development incorporates sustainable design techniques and features such as window orientation, eaves and shading structures, water harvesting and use, green walls and roof designs that enable the provision of rain water tanks (where they are not provided elsewhere on site), green roofs and photovoltaic cells.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 14.3</p> <p>Development of 5 or more building levels, or 21m or more in height (as measured from natural ground level and excluding roof-mounted mechanical plant and equipment) is designed to minimise the impacts of wind through measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a podium at the base of a tall tower and aligned with the street to deflect wind away from the street (b) substantial verandahs around a building to deflect downward travelling wind flows over pedestrian areas (c) the placement of buildings and use of setbacks to deflect the wind at ground level (d) avoiding tall shear elevations that create windy conditions at street level. 	<p>DTS/DPF 14.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Car Parking</p>	
<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures are designed to contribute to active street frontages and complement neighbouring buildings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provide land uses such as commercial, retail or other non-car parking uses along ground floor street frontages (b) incorporate facade treatments in building elevations facing along major street frontages that are sufficiently enclosed and detailed to complement adjacent buildings.
<p>PO 15.2</p> <p>Multi-level vehicle parking structures within buildings complement the surrounding built form in terms of height, massing and scale.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Overlooking/Visual Privacy</p>	
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjacent residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through measures such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) appropriate site layout and building orientation (b) off-setting the location of balconies and windows of habitable rooms or areas with those of other buildings so that views are oblique rather than direct to avoid direct line of sight (c) building setbacks from boundaries (including building boundary to boundary where appropriate) that interrupt views or that provide a spatial separation between balconies or windows of habitable rooms (d) screening devices that are integrated into the building design and have minimal negative effect on residents' or neighbours' amenity. 	<p>DTS/DPF 16.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>All residential development</p>	
<p>Front elevations and passive surveillance</p>	

<p>PO 17.1</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows facing primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.1</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <p>(a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m</p> <p>(b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street.</p>		
<p>PO 17.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate entry doors within street frontages to address the street and provide a legible entry point for visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.2</p> <p>Dwellings with a frontage to a public street have an entry door visible from the primary street boundary.</p>		
<p>Outlook and Amenity</p>			
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook of the street frontage, private open space, public open space, or waterfront areas.</p>		
<p>PO 18.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>		
<p>Ancillary Development</p>			
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Residential ancillary buildings are sited and designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of primary residential buildings on the site or neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>Ancillary buildings:</p> <p>(a) are ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site</p> <p>(b) have a floor area not exceeding 60m²</p> <p>(c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p>(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(ii) when facing a primary street or secondary street, has a total door / opening not exceeding:</p> <p>A. for dwellings of single building level - 7m in width or 50% of the site frontage, whichever is the lesser</p> <p>B. for dwellings comprising two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street - 7m in width</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary and</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height or post height not exceeding 3m above natural ground level (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour</p> <p>(k) retains a total area of soft landscaping for the entire development site, including any common property, with a minimum dimension of 700mm in accordance with (i) or (ii), whichever is less:</p> <p>(i) a total area as determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; text-align: center; padding: 10px;">Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or</td> <td style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white; text-align: center; padding: 10px;">Minimum percentage of site</td> </tr> </table>	Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or	Minimum percentage of site
Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or	Minimum percentage of site		

	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr style="background-color: #1a3d54; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th style="padding: 5px;"></th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><150</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">150-200</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>200-450</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">>450</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">25%</td> </tr> </table> <p>(ii) the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p>	group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)		<150	10%	150-200	15%	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)											
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
>200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not impede on-site functional requirements such as private open space provision, car parking requirements or result in over-development of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.2</p> <p>Ancillary buildings and structures do not result in:</p> <p>(a) less private open space than specified in Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space</p> <p>(b) less on-site car parking than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										
<p>PO 19.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system is ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site and is:</p> <p>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure that is located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>										
<p>PO 19.4</p> <p>Buildings and structures that are ancillary to an existing non-residential use do not detract from the streetscape character, appearance of buildings on the site of the development, or the amenity of neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.4</p> <p>Non-residential ancillary buildings and structures:</p> <p>(a) are ancillary and subordinate to an existing non-residential use on the same site</p> <p>(b) have a floor area not exceeding the following:</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px;">Allotment size</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">Floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">≤500m²</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">60m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">>500m²</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">80m²</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(c) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated:</p> <p>(i) in front of any part of the building line of the main building to which it is ancillary or</p> <p>(ii) within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(d) in the case of a garage or carport, the garage or carport:</p> <p>(i) is set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street</p> <p>(e) if situated on a boundary (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), do not exceed a length of 11.5m unless:</p> <p>(i) a longer wall or structure exists on the adjacent site and is situated on the same allotment boundary</p> <p>(ii) the proposed wall or structure will be built along the same length of boundary as the existing adjacent wall or structure to the same or lesser extent</p> <p>(f) if situated on a boundary of the allotment (not being a boundary with a primary street or secondary street), all walls or structures on the boundary will not exceed 45% of the length of that boundary</p> <p>(g) will not be located within 3m of any other wall along the same boundary unless on an adjacent site on that boundary there is an existing wall of a building that would be adjacent to or about the proposed wall or structure</p> <p>(h) have a wall height (or post height) not exceeding 3m (and not including a gable end)</p> <p>(i) have a roof height where no part of the roof is more than 5m above the natural ground level</p> <p>(j) if clad in sheet metal, is pre-colour treated or painted in a non-reflective colour.</p>	Allotment size	Floor area	≤500m ²	60m ²	>500m ²	80m ²				
Allotment size	Floor area										
≤500m ²	60m ²										
>500m ²	80m ²										

Residential Development - Low Rise

External appearance

<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Garaging is designed to not detract from the streetscape or appearance of a dwelling.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>Garages and carports facing a street:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are situated so that no part of the garage or carport will be in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling (b) are set back at least 5.5m from the boundary of the primary street (c) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 7m (d) have a garage door / opening width not exceeding 50% of the site frontage unless the dwelling has two or more building levels at the building line fronting the same public street. 		
<p>PO 20.2</p> <p>Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and the appearance of common driveway areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.2</p> <p>Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building wall is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building wall (c) a balcony projects from the building wall (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building wall (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the front building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish. 		
<p>PO 20.3</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.3</p> <p>None are applicable</p>		
<p>Private Open Space</p>			
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>		
<p>PO 21.2</p> <p>Private open space is positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.2</p> <p>Private open space is directly accessible from a habitable room.</p>		
<p>Landscaping</p>			
<p>PO 22.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) contribute shade and shelter (c) provide for stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 22.1</p> <p>Residential development incorporates soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area for the entire development site, including any common property, as determined by the following table: <table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #003366; color: white; text-align: center; padding: 10px;">Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group</td> <td style="background-color: #003366; color: white; text-align: center; padding: 10px;">Minimum percentage of site</td> </tr> </table>	Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group	Minimum percentage of site
Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group	Minimum percentage of site		

	dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)	
	<150	10%
	150-200	15%
	>200-450	20%
	>450	25%

(b) at least 30% of any land between the primary street boundary and the primary building line.

Car parking, access and manoeuvrability

<p>PO 23.1</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.1</p> <p>Residential car parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other structures have the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <p>(a) single width car parking spaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m per space (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m <p>(b) double width car parking spaces (side by side):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.4m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.
---	--

<p>PO 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking space are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.2</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <p>(a) a minimum length of 5.4m</p> <p>(b) a minimum width of 2.4m</p> <p>(c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.</p>
---	---

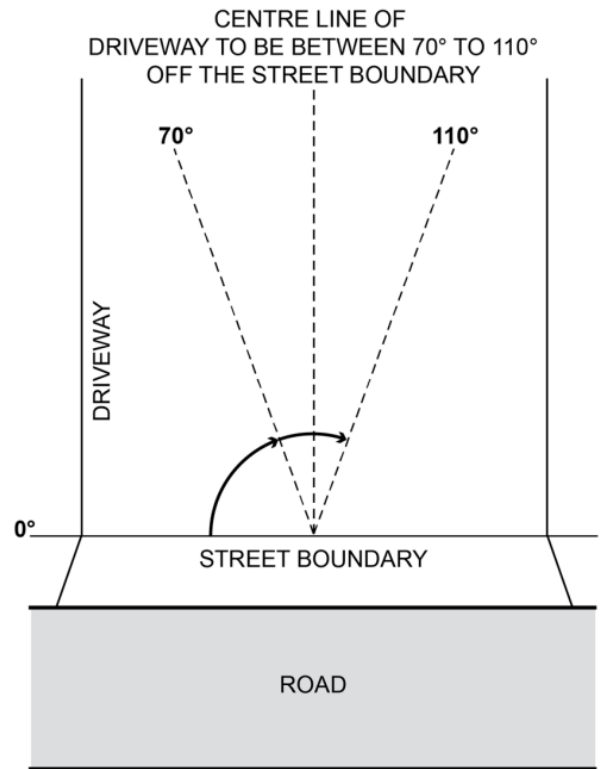
<p>PO 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, pedestrian movement, domestic waste collection, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.3</p> <p>Driveways and access points satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) sites with a frontage to a public road of 10m or less, have a width between 3.0 and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site</p> <p>(b) sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 10m:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) have a maximum width of 5m measured at the property boundary and are the only access point provided on the site; (ii) have a width between 3.0 metres and 3.2 metres measured at the property boundary and no more than two access points are provided on site, separated by no less than 1m.
---	---

<p>PO 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.4</p> <p>Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land</p> <p>(b) where newly proposed, is set back:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.
---	---

<p>PO 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 23.5</p> <p>Driveways are designed and sited so that:</p>
--	---

the public road to on-site parking spaces.

- (a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping
- (b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram:



- (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.

PO 23.6

Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.

DTS/DPF 23.6

Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number)
- (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly
- (c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.

Waste storage

PO 24.1

Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.

DTS/DPF 24.1

Where dwellings abut both side boundaries a waste bin storage area is provided behind the building line of each dwelling that:

- (a) has a minimum area of 2m² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space); and
- (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.

Design of Transportable Buildings

PO 25.1

The sub-floor space beneath transportable buildings is enclosed to give the appearance of a permanent structure.

DTS/DPF 25.1

Buildings satisfy (a) or (b):

- (a) are not transportable
- (b) the sub-floor space between the building and ground level is clad in a material and finish consistent with the building.

Residential Development - Medium and High Rise (including serviced apartments)

Outlook and Visual Privacy

<p>PO 26.1</p> <p>Ground level dwellings have a satisfactory short range visual outlook to public, communal or private open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.1</p> <p>Buildings:</p> <p>(a) provide a habitable room at ground or first level with a window facing toward the street</p> <p>(b) limit the height / extent of solid walls or fences facing the street to 1.2m high above the footpath level or, where higher, to 50% of the site frontage.</p>
<p>PO 26.2</p> <p>The visual privacy of ground level dwellings within multi-level buildings is protected.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 26.2</p> <p>The finished floor level of ground level dwellings in multi-storey developments is raised by up to 1.2m.</p>
<p>Private Open Space</p>	
<p>PO 27.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 27.1</p> <p>Private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space.</p>
<p>Residential amenity in multi-level buildings</p>	
<p>PO 28.1</p> <p>Residential accommodation within multi-level buildings have habitable rooms, windows and balconies designed and positioned to be separated from those of other dwellings and accommodation to provide visual and acoustic privacy and allow for natural ventilation and the infiltration of daylight into interior and outdoor spaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.1</p> <p>Habitable rooms and balconies of independent dwellings and accommodation are separated by at least 6m from one another where there is a direct line of sight between them and 3m or more from a side or rear property boundary.</p>
<p>PO 28.2</p> <p>Balconies are designed, positioned and integrated into the overall architectural form and detail of the development to:</p> <p>(a) respond to daylight, wind, and acoustic conditions to maximise comfort and provide visual privacy</p> <p>(b) allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy of nearby living spaces and private outdoor areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.2</p> <p>Balconies utilise one or a combination of the following design elements:</p> <p>(a) sun screens</p> <p>(b) pergolas</p> <p>(c) louvres</p> <p>(d) green facades</p> <p>(e) openable walls.</p>
<p>PO 28.3</p> <p>Balconies are of sufficient size and depth to accommodate outdoor seating and promote indoor / outdoor living.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.3</p> <p>Balconies open directly from a habitable room and incorporate a minimum dimension of 2m.</p>
<p>PO 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.4</p> <p>Dwellings (not including student accommodation or serviced apartments) are provided with storage at the following rates with at least 50% or more of the storage volume to be provided within the dwelling:</p> <p>(a) studio: not less than 6m³</p> <p>(b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³</p> <p>(c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³</p> <p>(d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³.</p>
<p>PO 28.5</p> <p>Dwellings that use light wells for access to daylight, outlook and ventilation for habitable rooms, are designed to ensure a reasonable living amenity is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.5</p> <p>Light wells:</p> <p>(a) are not used as the primary source of outlook for living rooms</p> <p>(b) up to 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 3m, or 6m if overlooked by bedrooms</p> <p>(c) above 18m in height have a minimum horizontal dimension of 6m, or 9m if overlooked by bedrooms.</p>
<p>PO 28.6</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.6</p>

<p>Attached or abutting dwellings are designed to minimise the transmission of sound between dwellings and, in particular, to protect bedrooms from possible noise intrusions.</p>	<p>None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 28.7 Dwellings are designed so that internal structural columns correspond with the position of internal walls to ensure that the space within the dwelling/apartment is useable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 28.7 None are applicable.</p>										
<p>Dwelling Configuration</p>											
<p>PO 29.1 Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide a variety of dwelling sizes and a range in the number of bedrooms per dwelling to contribute to housing diversity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.1 Buildings containing in excess of 10 dwellings provide at least one of each of the following: (a) studio (where there is no separate bedroom) (b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 50m² (c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 65m² (d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment with a floor area of at least 80m², and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom.</p>										
<p>PO 29.2 Dwellings located on the ground floor of multi-level buildings with 3 or more bedrooms have the windows of their habitable rooms overlooking internal courtyard space or other public space, where possible.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 29.2 None are applicable.</p>										
<p>Common Areas</p>											
<p>PO 30.1 The size of lifts, lobbies and corridors is sufficient to accommodate movement of bicycles, strollers, mobility aids and visitor waiting areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 30.1 Common corridor or circulation areas: (a) have a minimum ceiling height of 2.7m (b) provide access to no more than 8 dwellings (c) incorporate a wider section at apartment entries where the corridors exceed 12m in length from a core.</p>										
<p>Group Dwellings, Residential Flat Buildings and Battle axe Development</p>											
<p>Amenity</p>											
<p>PO 31.1 Dwellings are of a suitable size to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.1 Dwellings have a minimum internal floor area in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Number of bedrooms</th> <th>Minimum internal floor area</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Studio</td> <td>35m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 bedroom</td> <td>50m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 bedroom</td> <td>65m²</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3+ bedrooms</td> <td>80m² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m² for every additional bedroom</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area	Studio	35m ²	1 bedroom	50m ²	2 bedroom	65m ²	3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom
Number of bedrooms	Minimum internal floor area										
Studio	35m ²										
1 bedroom	50m ²										
2 bedroom	65m ²										
3+ bedrooms	80m ² and any dwelling over 3 bedrooms provides an additional 15m ² for every additional bedroom										
<p>PO 31.2 The orientation and siting of buildings minimises impacts on the amenity, outlook and privacy of occupants and neighbours.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.2 None are applicable.</p>										
<p>PO 31.3 Development maximises the number of dwellings that face public open space and</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.3 None are applicable.</p>										

public streets and limits dwellings oriented towards adjoining properties.	
<p>PO 31.4</p> <p>Battle-axe development is appropriately sited and designed to respond to the existing neighbourhood context.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 31.4</p> <p>Dwelling sites/allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.</p>
Communal Open Space	
<p>PO 32.1</p> <p>Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 32.2</p> <p>Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.2</p> <p>Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.</p>
<p>PO 32.3</p> <p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services</p> <p>(b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 32.4</p> <p>Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 32.5</p> <p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings</p> <p>(b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 32.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Car parking, access and manoeuvrability	
<p>PO 33.1</p> <p>Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.1</p> <p>Where on-street parking is available directly adjacent the site, on-street parking is retained adjacent the subject site in accordance with the following requirements:</p> <p>(a) minimum 0.33 on-street car parks per proposed dwelling (rounded up to the nearest whole number)</p> <p>(b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly</p> <p>(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.</p>
<p>PO 33.2</p> <p>The number of vehicular access points onto public roads is minimised to reduce interruption of the footpath and positively contribute to public safety and walkability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.2</p> <p>Access to group dwellings or dwellings within a residential flat building is provided via a single common driveway.</p>
<p>PO 33.3</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.3</p> <p>Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:</p> <p>(a) have a minimum width of 3m</p> <p>(b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings:</p> <p>(i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street</p> <p>(ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.</p>
<p>PO 33.4</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.4</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.</p>

<p>PO 33.5</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 33.5</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
<p>Soft landscaping</p>	
<p>PO 34.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is provided between dwellings and common driveways to improve the outlook for occupants and appearance of common areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 34.1</p> <p>Other than where located directly in front of a garage or building entry, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between a dwelling and common driveway.</p>
<p>PO 34.2</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 34.2</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <p>(a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material</p> <p>(b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).</p>
<p>Site Facilities / Waste Storage</p>	
<p>PO 35.1</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 35.2</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 35.3</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities which are:</p> <p>(a) located away, or screened, from public view, and</p> <p>(b) conveniently located in proximity to dwellings and the waste collection point.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 35.4</p> <p>Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.4</p> <p>Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.</p>
<p>PO 35.5</p> <p>Where waste bins cannot be conveniently collected from the street, provision is made for on-site waste collection, designed to accommodate the safe and convenient access, egress and movement of waste collection vehicles.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 35.6</p> <p>Services including gas and water meters are conveniently located and screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 35.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Water sensitive urban design</p>	
<p>PO 36.1</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 36.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.	
<p>PO 36.2</p> <p>Residential development creating a common driveway / access includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 36.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Supported Accommodation and retirement facilities	
Siting, Configuration and Design	
<p>PO 37.1</p> <p>Supported accommodation and housing for aged persons and people with disabilities is located where on-site movement of residents is not unduly restricted by the slope of the land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 37.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 37.2</p> <p>Universal design features are incorporated to provide options for people living with disabilities or limited mobility and / or to facilitate ageing in place.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 37.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Movement and Access	
<p>PO 38.1</p> <p>Development is designed to support safe and convenient access and movement for residents by providing:</p> <p>(a) ground-level access or lifted access to all units (b) level entry porches, ramps, paths, driveways, passenger loading areas and areas adjacent to footpaths that allow for the passing of wheelchairs and resting places (c) car parks with gradients no steeper than 1-in-40, and of sufficient area to provide for wheelchair manoeuvrability (d) kerb ramps at pedestrian crossing points.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 38.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Communal Open Space	
<p>PO 39.1</p> <p>Development is designed to provide attractive, convenient and comfortable indoor and outdoor communal areas to be used by residents and visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 39.2</p> <p>Private open space provision may be substituted for communal open space which is designed and sited to meet the recreation and amenity needs of residents.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 39.3</p> <p>Communal open space is of sufficient size and dimensions to cater for group recreation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.3</p> <p>Communal open space incorporates a minimum dimension of 5 metres.</p>
<p>PO 39.4</p> <p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) be conveniently accessed by the dwellings which it services (b) have regard to acoustic, safety, security and wind effects.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 39.5</p> <p>Communal open space contains landscaping and facilities that are functional, attractive and encourage recreational use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 39.6</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 39.6</p>

<p>Communal open space is designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) in relation to rooftop or elevated gardens, minimise overlooking into habitable room windows or onto the useable private open space of other dwellings</p> <p>(b) in relation to ground floor communal space, be overlooked by habitable rooms to facilitate passive surveillance.</p>	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Site Facilities / Waste Storage</p>	
<p>PO 40.1</p> <p>Development is designed to provide storage areas for personal items and specialised equipment such as small electric powered vehicles, including facilities for the recharging of small electric-powered vehicles.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 40.2</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable mailbox facilities close to the major pedestrian entry to the site or conveniently located considering the nature of accommodation and mobility of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 40.3</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable external clothes drying facilities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 40.4</p> <p>Provision is made for suitable household waste and recyclable material storage facilities conveniently located away, or screened, from view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 40.5</p> <p>Waste and recyclable material storage areas are located away from dwellings.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.5</p> <p>Dedicated waste and recyclable material storage areas are located at least 3m from any habitable room window.</p>
<p>PO 40.6</p> <p>Provision is made for on-site waste collection where 10 or more bins are to be collected at any one time.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 40.7</p> <p>Services, including gas and water meters, are conveniently located and screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 40.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Student Accommodation</p>	
<p>PO 41.1</p> <p>Student accommodation is designed to provide safe, secure, attractive, convenient and comfortable living conditions for residents, including an internal layout and facilities that are designed to provide sufficient space and amenity for the requirements of student life and promote social interaction.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 41.1</p> <p>Student accommodation provides:</p> <p>(a) a range of living options to meet a variety of accommodation needs, such as one-bedroom, two-bedroom and disability access units</p> <p>(b) common or shared facilities to enable a more efficient use of space, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) shared cooking, laundry and external drying facilities (ii) internal and external communal and private open space provided in accordance with Design in Urban Areas Table 1 - Private Open Space (iii) common storage facilities at the rate of 8m³ for every 2 dwellings or students (iv) common on-site parking in accordance with Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas (v) bicycle parking at the rate of one space for every 2 students.
<p>PO 41.2</p> <p>Student accommodation is designed to provide easy adaptation of the building to accommodate an alternative use of the building in the event it is no longer required for student housing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 41.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

All non-residential development	
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 42.1</p> <p>Development likely to result in risk of export of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, oil and grease include stormwater management systems designed to minimise pollutants entering stormwater.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 42.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 42.2</p> <p>Water discharged from a development site is of a physical, chemical and biological condition equivalent to or better than its pre-developed state.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 42.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 42.3</p> <p>Development includes stormwater management systems to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that development does not increase peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 42.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Wash-down and Waste Loading and Unloading	
<p>PO 43.1</p> <p>Areas for activities including loading and unloading, storage of waste refuse bins in commercial and industrial development or wash-down areas used for the cleaning of vehicles, plant or equipment are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) designed to contain all wastewater likely to pollute stormwater within a bunded and roofed area to exclude the entry of external surface stormwater run-off (b) paved with an impervious material to facilitate wastewater collection (c) of sufficient size to prevent 'splash-out' or 'over-spray' of wastewater from the wash-down area (d) are designed to drain wastewater to either: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) a treatment device such as a sediment trap and coalescing plate oil separator with subsequent disposal to a sewer, private or Community Wastewater Management Scheme or (ii) a holding tank and its subsequent removal off-site on a regular basis. 	<p>DTS/DPF 43.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Laneway Development	
Infrastructure and Access	
<p>PO 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street comprising a laneway, alley, lane, right of way or similar minor thoroughfare only occurs where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) existing utility infrastructure and services are capable of accommodating the development (b) the primary street can support access by emergency and regular service vehicles (such as waste collection) (c) it does not require the provision or upgrading of infrastructure on public land (such as footpaths and stormwater management systems) (d) safety of pedestrians or vehicle movement is maintained (e) any necessary grade transition is accommodated within the site of the development to support an appropriate development intensity and orderly development of land fronting minor thoroughfares. 	<p>DTS/DPF 44.1</p> <p>Development with a primary street frontage that is not an alley, lane, right of way or similar public thoroughfare.</p>
Decks	
Design and Siting	
<p>PO 45.1</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) complement the associated building form (b) minimise impacts on the streetscape through siting behind the building line of the principal building (unless on a significant allotment or open space) (c) minimise cut and fill and overall massing when viewed from adjacent land. 	<p>DTS/DPF 45.1</p> <p>Decks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) where ancillary to a dwelling: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) are not constructed, added to or altered so that any part is situated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. in front of any part of the building line of the dwelling to which it is ancillary or

	<p>B. within 900mm of a boundary of the allotment with a secondary street (if the land has boundaries on two or more roads)</p> <p>(ii) are set back at least 900mm from side or rear allotment boundaries</p> <p>(iii) when attached to the dwelling, has a finished floor level consistent with the finished ground floor level of the dwelling</p> <p>(iv) where associated with a residential use, retains a total area of soft landscaping for the entire development site, including any common property, with a minimum dimension of 700mm in accordance with (A) or (B), whichever is less:</p> <p>A. a total area is determined by the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150-200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>200-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>B. the amount of existing soft landscaping prior to the development occurring.</p> <p>(b) where in association with a non-residential use:</p> <p>(i) are set back at least 2 metres from the boundary of an allotment used for residential purposes.</p> <p>(ii) are set back at least 2 metres from a public road.</p> <p>(iii) have a floor area not exceeding 25m²</p> <p>(c) in all cases, has a finished floor level not exceeding 1 metre above natural ground level at any point.</p>	Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	150-200	15%	>200-450	20%	>450	25%
Site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
150-200	15%										
>200-450	20%										
>450	25%										
<p>PO 45.2</p> <p>Decks are designed and sited to minimise direct overlooking of habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses in neighbourhood-type zones through suitable floor levels, screening and siting taking into account the slope of the subject land, existing vegetation on the subject land, and fencing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 45.2</p> <p>Decks with a finished floor level/s 500mm or more above natural ground level facing side or rear boundaries shared with a residential use in a neighbourhood-type zone incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% transparency/openings, permanently fixed to the outer edge of the deck not less than 1.5 m above the finished floor level/s.</p>										
<p>PO 45.3</p> <p>Decks used for outdoor dining, entertainment or other commercial uses provide carparking in accordance with the primary use of the deck.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 45.3</p> <p>Decks used for commercial purposes do not result in less on-site car parking for the primary use of the subject land than specified in Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements or Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas.</p>										

Table 1 - Private Open Space

Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate
---------------	-------------------------------	--------------

Dwelling (at ground level, other than a residential flat building that includes above ground dwellings)		Total private open space area: (a) Site area <301m ² : 24m ² located behind the building line. (b) Site area ≥ 301m ² : 60m ² located behind the building line. Minimum directly accessible from a living room: 16m ² / with a minimum dimension 3m.
Cabin or caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) in a residential park or caravan and tourist park		Total area: 16m ² , which may be uses as second car parking space, provided on each site intended for residential occupation.
Dwelling in a residential flat building or mixed use building which incorporate above ground level dwellings	Dwellings at ground level:	15m ² / minimum dimension 3m
	Dwellings above ground level:	
	Studio (no separate bedroom)	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m
	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m
	Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m

Forestry

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Commercial forestry is designed and sited to maximise economic benefits whilst managing potential negative impacts on the environment, transport networks, surrounding land uses and landscapes.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
PO 1.1 Commercial forestry plantations are established where there is no detrimental effect on the physical environment or scenic quality of the rural landscape.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are established on slopes that are stable to minimise the risk of soil erosion.	DTS/DPF 1.2 Commercial forestry plantations are not located on land with a slope exceeding 20% (1-in-5).
PO 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are appropriately set back from any sensitive receiver to minimise fire risk and noise disturbance.	DTS/DPF 1.3 Commercial forestry plantations and operations associated with their establishment, management and harvesting are set back 50m or more from any sensitive receiver.

Water Protection																						
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate artificial drainage lines (i.e. culverts, runoffs and constructed drains) integrated with natural drainage lines to minimise concentrated water flows onto or from plantation areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>																					
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Appropriate siting, layout and design measures are adopted to minimise the impact of commercial forestry plantations on surface water resources.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) do not involve cultivation (excluding spot cultivation) in drainage lines (b) are set back 20m or more from the banks of any major watercourse (a third order or higher watercourse), lake, reservoir, wetland or sinkhole (with direct connection to an aquifer) (c) are set back 10m or more from the banks of any first or second order watercourse or sinkhole (with no direct connection to an aquifer). 																					
Fire Management																						
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate firebreaks and fire management design elements.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations provide:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 7m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of 40ha or less (b) 10m or more wide external boundary firebreaks for plantations of between 40ha and 100ha (c) 20m or more wide external boundary firebreaks, or 10m with an additional 10m or more of fuel-reduced plantation, for plantations of 100ha or greater. <p>Note: Firebreaks prescribed above (as well as access tracks) may be included within the setback buffer distances prescribed by other policies of the Code.</p>																					
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporate appropriate fire management access tracks.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantation fire management access tracks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are incorporated within all firebreaks (b) are 7m or more wide with a vertical clearance of 4m or more (c) are aligned to provide straight through access at junctions, or if they are a no through access track are appropriately signposted and provide suitable turnaround areas for fire-fighting vehicles (d) partition the plantation into units of 40ha or less in area. 																					
Power-line Clearances																						
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations achieve and maintain appropriate clearances from aboveground powerlines.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Commercial forestry plantations incorporating trees with an expected mature height of greater than 6m meet the clearance requirements listed in the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Voltage of transmission line</th> <th>Tower or Pole</th> <th>Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>500 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>38m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>275 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>25m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Tower</td> <td>30m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>132 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Less than 66 kV</td> <td>Pole</td> <td>20m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines	500 kV	Tower	38m	275 kV	Tower	25m	132 kV	Tower	30m	132 kV	Pole	20m	66 kV	Pole	20m	Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m
Voltage of transmission line	Tower or Pole	Minimum horizontal clearance distance between plantings and transmission lines																				
500 kV	Tower	38m																				
275 kV	Tower	25m																				
132 kV	Tower	30m																				
132 kV	Pole	20m																				
66 kV	Pole	20m																				
Less than 66 kV	Pole	20m																				

Assessment Provisions (AP)

The Housing Renewal General Development Policies are only applicable to dwellings or residential flat building undertaken by:

- (a) the South Australian Housing Trust either individually or jointly with other persons or bodies or
- (b) a provider registered under the Community Housing National Law participating in a program relating to the renewal of housing endorsed by the South Australian Housing Trust.

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Renewed residential environments replace older social housing and provide new social housing infrastructure and other housing options and tenures to enhance the residential amenity of the local area.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Residential development provides a range of housing choices.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Development comprises one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) detached dwellings (b) semi-detached dwellings (c) row dwellings (d) group dwellings (e) residential flat buildings.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Medium-density housing options or higher are located in close proximity to public transit, open space and/or activity centres.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Building Height	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Buildings generally do not exceed 3 building levels unless in locations close to public transport, centres and/or open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Building height (excluding garages, carports and outbuildings) does not exceed 3 building levels and 12m and wall height does not exceed 9m (not including a gable end).</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Medium or high rise residential flat buildings located within or at the interface with zones which restrict heights to a maximum of 2 building levels transition down in scale and height towards the boundary of that zone, other than where it is a street boundary.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Primary Street Setback	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from the primary street boundary to contribute to an attractive streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>Buildings are no closer to the primary street (excluding any balcony, verandah, porch, awning or similar structure) than 3m.</p>
Secondary Street Setback	

<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from secondary street boundaries to maintain separation between building walls and public streets and contribute to a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back at least 900mm from the boundary of the allotment with a secondary street frontage.</p>
<p>Boundary Walls</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Boundary walls are limited in height and length to manage visual impacts and access to natural light and ventilation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Except where the dwelling is located on a central site within a row dwelling or terrace arrangement, dwellings with side boundary walls are sited on only one side boundary and satisfy (a) or (b):</p> <p>(a) adjoin or abut a boundary wall of a building on adjoining land for the same length and height</p> <p>(b) do not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) exceed 3.2m in height from the lower of the natural or finished ground level (ii) exceed 11.5m in length (iii) when combined with other walls on the boundary of the subject development site, a maximum 45% of the length of the boundary (iv) encroach within 3 metres of any other existing or proposed boundary walls on the subject land.
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached, row or terrace arrangement maintain space between buildings consistent with a suburban streetscape character.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>Dwellings in a semi-detached or row arrangement are set back 900mm or more from side boundaries shared with allotments outside the development site, except for a carport or garage.</p>
<p>Side Boundary Setback</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from side boundaries to provide:</p> <p>(a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character</p> <p>(b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Other than walls located on a side boundary, buildings are set back from side boundaries in accordance with the following:</p> <p>(a) where the wall height does not exceed 3m - at least 900mm</p> <p>(b) for a wall that is not south facing and the wall height exceeds 3m - at least 900mm from the boundary of the site plus a distance of 1/3 of the extent to which the height of the wall exceeds 3m from the top of the footings</p> <p>(c) for a wall that is south facing and the wall height exceeds 3m - at least 1.9m from the boundary of the site plus a distance of 1/3 of the extent to which the height of the wall exceeds 3m from the top of the footings.</p>
<p>Rear Boundary Setback</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Buildings are set back from rear boundaries to provide:</p> <p>(a) separation between dwellings in a way that contributes to a suburban character</p> <p>(b) access to natural light and ventilation for neighbours</p> <p>(c) private open space</p> <p>(d) space for landscaping and vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>Dwellings are set back from the rear boundary:</p> <p>(a) 3m or more for the first building level</p> <p>(b) 5m or more for any subsequent building level.</p>
<p>Buildings elevation design</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Dwelling elevations facing public streets and common driveways make a positive contribution to the streetscape and common driveway areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Each dwelling includes at least 3 of the following design features within the building elevation facing a primary street, and at least 2 of the following design features within the building elevation facing any other public road (other than a laneway) or a common driveway:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a minimum of 30% of the building elevation is set back an additional 300mm from the building line (b) a porch or portico projects at least 1m from the building elevation (c) a balcony projects from the building elevation (d) a verandah projects at least 1m from the building elevation (e) eaves of a minimum 400mm width extend along the width of the front elevation (f) a minimum 30% of the width of the upper level projects forward from the lower level primary building line by at least 300mm. (g) a minimum of two different materials or finishes are incorporated on the walls of the building elevation, with a maximum of 80% of the building elevation in a single material or finish.

<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Dwellings incorporate windows along primary street frontages to encourage passive surveillance and make a positive contribution to the streetscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>Each dwelling with a frontage to a public street:</p> <p>(a) includes at least one window facing the primary street from a habitable room that has a minimum internal room dimension of 2.4m</p> <p>(b) has an aggregate window area of at least 2m² facing the primary street</p>													
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>The visual mass of larger buildings is reduced when viewed from adjoining allotments or public streets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>													
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Built form considers local context and provides a quality design response through scale, massing, materials, colours and architectural expression.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>													
<p>PO 8.5</p> <p>Entrances to multi-storey buildings are:</p> <p>(a) oriented towards the street</p> <p>(b) visible and easily identifiable from the street</p> <p>(c) designed to include a common mail box structure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>													
<p>Outlook and amenity</p>														
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Living rooms have an external outlook to provide a high standard of amenity for occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>A living room of a dwelling incorporates a window with an external outlook towards the street frontage or private open space.</p>													
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Bedrooms are separated or shielded from active communal recreation areas, common access areas and vehicle parking areas and access ways to mitigate noise and artificial light intrusion.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>													
<p>Private Open Space</p>														
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with suitable sized areas of usable private open space to meet the needs of occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Private open space is provided in accordance with the following table:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling Type</th> <th>Dwelling / Site Configuration</th> <th>Minimum Rate</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Dwelling (at ground level)</td> <td></td> <td>Total area: 24m² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m² with a minimum dimension 3m</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Dwelling (above ground level)</td> <td>Studio</td> <td>4m² / minimum dimension 1.8m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>One bedroom dwelling</td> <td>8m² / minimum dimension 2.1m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Two bedroom dwelling</td> <td>11m² / minimum dimension 2.4m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate	Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m	Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m
Dwelling Type	Dwelling / Site Configuration	Minimum Rate												
Dwelling (at ground level)		Total area: 24m ² located behind the building line Minimum adjacent to a living room: 16m ² with a minimum dimension 3m												
Dwelling (above ground level)	Studio	4m ² / minimum dimension 1.8m												
	One bedroom dwelling	8m ² / minimum dimension 2.1m												
	Two bedroom dwelling	11m ² / minimum dimension 2.4m												

		Three + bedroom dwelling	15 m ² / minimum dimension 2.6m
--	--	--------------------------	--

<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Private open space positioned to provide convenient access from internal living areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>At least 50% of the required area of private open space is accessible from a habitable room.</p>
---	--

<p>PO 10.3</p> <p>Private open space is positioned and designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) provide useable outdoor space that suits the needs of occupants; (b) take advantage of desirable orientation and vistas; and (c) adequately define public and private space. 	<p>DTS/DPF 10.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	--

Visual privacy

<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level windows to habitable rooms and private open spaces of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Upper level windows facing side or rear boundaries shared with another residential allotment/site satisfy one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are permanently obscured to a height of 1.5m above finished floor level and are fixed or not capable of being opened more than 200mm (b) have sill heights greater than or equal to 1.5m above finished floor level (c) incorporate screening with a maximum of 25% openings, permanently fixed no more than 500mm from the window surface and sited adjacent to any part of the window less than 1.5m above the finished floor.
--	--

<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Development mitigates direct overlooking from upper level balconies and terraces to habitable rooms and private open space of adjoining residential uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>One of the following is satisfied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the longest side of the balcony or terrace will face a public road, public road reserve or public reserve that is at least 15m wide in all places faced by the balcony or terrace or (b) all sides of balconies or terraces on upper building levels are permanently obscured by screening with a maximum 25% transparency/openings fixed to a minimum height of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 1.5m above finished floor level where the balcony is located at least 15 metres from the nearest habitable window of a dwelling on adjacent land or (ii) 1.7m above finished floor level in all other cases
--	---

Landscaping

<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Soft landscaping is incorporated into development to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) minimise heat absorption and reflection (b) maximise shade and shelter (c) maximise stormwater infiltration and biodiversity (d) enhance the appearance of land and streetscapes. 	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Residential development incorporates pervious areas for soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 700mm provided in accordance with (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a total area as determined by the following table: <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m²)</th> <th>Minimum percentage of site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><150</td> <td>10%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><200</td> <td>15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200-450</td> <td>20%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>>450</td> <td>25%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) at least 30% of land between the road boundary and the building line. 	Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site	<150	10%	<200	15%	200-450	20%	>450	25%
Dwelling site area (or in the case of residential flat building or group dwelling(s), average site area) (m ²)	Minimum percentage of site										
<150	10%										
<200	15%										
200-450	20%										
>450	25%										

Water Sensitive Design

<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>Residential development is designed to capture and use stormwater to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) maximise efficient use of water resources (b) manage peak stormwater runoff flows and volume to ensure the carrying capacities of downstream systems are not overloaded (c) manage runoff quality to maintain, as close as practical, pre-development conditions. 	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
--	--

Car Parking	
<p>PO 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided to meet the anticipated demand of residents, with less on-site parking in areas in close proximity to public transport.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.1</p> <p>On-site car parking is provided at the following rates per dwelling:</p> <p>(a) 2 or fewer bedrooms - 1 car parking space (b) 3 or more bedrooms - 2 car parking spaces.</p>
<p>PO 14.2</p> <p>Enclosed car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.2</p> <p>Residential parking spaces enclosed by fencing, walls or other obstructions with the following internal dimensions (separate from any waste storage area):</p> <p>(a) single parking spaces: (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 3.0m (iii) a minimum garage door width of 2.4m</p> <p>(b) double parking spaces (side by side): (i) a minimum length of 5.4m (ii) a minimum width of 5.5m (iii) minimum garage door width of 2.4m per space.</p>
<p>PO 14.3</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces are of dimensions to be functional, accessible and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.3</p> <p>Uncovered car parking spaces have:</p> <p>(a) a minimum length of 5.4m (b) a minimum width of 2.4m (c) a minimum width between the centre line of the space and any fence, wall or other obstruction of 1.5m.</p>
<p>PO 14.4</p> <p>Residential flat buildings and group dwelling developments provide sufficient on-site visitor car parking to cater for anticipated demand.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.4</p> <p>Visitor car parking for group and residential flat buildings incorporating 4 or more dwellings is provided on-site at a minimum ratio of 0.25 car parking spaces per dwelling.</p>
<p>PO 14.5</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide dedicated areas for bicycle parking.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 14.5</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide one bicycle parking space per dwelling.</p>
Overshadowing	
<p>PO 15.1</p> <p>Development minimises overshadowing of the private open spaces of adjoining land by ensuring that ground level open space associated with residential buildings receive direct sunlight for a minimum of 2 hours between 9am and 3pm on 21 June.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 15.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Waste	
<p>PO 16.1</p> <p>Provision is made for the convenient storage of waste bins in a location screened from public view.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 16.1</p> <p>A waste bin storage area is provided behind the primary building line that:</p> <p>(a) has a minimum area of 2m² with a minimum dimension of 900mm (separate from any designated car parking spaces or private open space).; and (b) has a continuous unobstructed path of travel (excluding moveable objects like gates, vehicles and roller doors) with a minimum width of 800mm between the waste bin storage area and the street.</p>
<p>PO 16.2</p> <p>Residential flat buildings provide a dedicated area for the on-site storage of waste which is:</p> <p>(a) easily and safely accessible for residents and for collection vehicles (b) screened from adjoining land and public roads</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 16.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

(c) of sufficient dimensions to be able to accommodate the waste storage needs of the development considering the intensity and nature of the development and the frequency of collection.

Vehicle Access

PO 17.1
 Driveways are located and designed to facilitate safe access and egress while maximising land available for street tree planting, landscaped street frontages and on-street parking.

DTS/DPF 17.1
 None are applicable.

PO 17.2
 Vehicle access is safe, convenient, minimises interruption to the operation of public roads and does not interfere with street infrastructure or street trees.

DTS/DPF 17.2
 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b):

- (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land
- (b) where newly proposed, is set back:
 - (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner
 - (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance
 - (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads
 - (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.

PO 17.3
 Driveways are designed to enable safe and convenient vehicle movements from the public road to on-site parking spaces.

DTS/DPF 17.3
 Driveways are designed and sited so that:

- (a) the gradient of the driveway does not exceed a grade of 1 in 4 and includes transitions to ensure a maximum grade change of 12.5% (1 in 8) for summit changes, and 15% (1 in 6.7) for sag changes, in accordance with AS 2890.1:2004 to prevent vehicles bottoming or scraping
- (b) the centreline of the driveway has an angle of no less than 70 degrees and no more than 110 degrees from the street boundary to which it takes its access as shown in the following diagram:

The diagram illustrates the required angle for a driveway's centerline relative to the street boundary. A horizontal line represents the 'STREET BOUNDARY' at a '0°' angle. A vertical dashed line represents the 'CENTRE LINE OF DRIVEWAY'. Two dashed lines branch out from the street boundary at angles of 70° and 110°. A curved arrow indicates the driveway's path between these two angles. Below the street boundary is a shaded area labeled 'ROAD'.

- (c) if located to provide access from an alley, lane or right of way - the alley, land or right of way is at least 6.2m wide along the boundary of the allotment / site.

PO 17.4
 Driveways and access points are designed and distributed to optimise the provision of on-street parking.

DTS/DPF 17.4
 Where on-street parking is available abutting the site's street frontage, on-street parking is retained in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) minimum 0.33 on-street spaces per dwelling on the site (rounded up to the nearest whole number)
- (b) minimum car park length of 5.4m where a vehicle can enter or exit a space directly

	(c) minimum carpark length of 6m for an intermediate space located between two other parking spaces or to an end obstruction where the parking is indented.
<p>PO 17.5</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling of a dimension to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.5</p> <p>Driveways that service more than 1 dwelling or a dwelling on a battle-axe site:</p> <p>(a) have a minimum width of 3m</p> <p>(b) for driveways servicing more than 3 dwellings:</p> <p>(i) have a width of 5.5m or more and a length of 6m or more at the kerb of the primary street</p> <p>(ii) where the driveway length exceeds 30m, incorporate a passing point at least every 30 metres with a minimum width of 5.5m and a minimum length of 6m.</p>
<p>PO 17.6</p> <p>Residential driveways that service more than one dwelling are designed to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit the site and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.6</p> <p>Driveways providing access to more than one dwelling, or a dwelling on a battle-axe site, allow a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit the garages or parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre</p>
<p>PO 17.7</p> <p>Dwellings are adequately separated from common driveways and manoeuvring areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 17.7</p> <p>Dwelling walls with entry doors or ground level habitable room windows are set back at least 1.5m from any driveway or area designated for the movement and manoeuvring of vehicles.</p>
<p>Storage</p>	
<p>PO 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with sufficient and accessible space for storage to meet likely occupant needs.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 18.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with storage at the following rates and 50% or more of the storage volume is provided within the dwelling:</p> <p>(a) studio: not less than 6m³</p> <p>(b) 1 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 8m³</p> <p>(c) 2 bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 10m³</p> <p>(d) 3+ bedroom dwelling / apartment: not less than 12m³.</p>
<p>Earthworks</p>	
<p>PO 19.1</p> <p>Development, including any associated driveways and access tracks, minimises the need for earthworks to limit disturbance to natural topography.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 19.1</p> <p>The development does not involve:</p> <p>(a) excavation exceeding a vertical height of 1m or</p> <p>(b) filling exceeding a vertical height of 1m or</p> <p>(c) a total combined excavation and filling vertical height exceeding 2m.</p>
<p>Service connections and infrastructure</p>	
<p>PO 20.1</p> <p>Dwellings are provided with appropriate service connections and infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 20.1</p> <p>The site and building:</p> <p>(a) have the ability to be connected to a permanent potable water supply</p> <p>(b) have the ability to be connected to a sewerage system, or a wastewater system approved under the <i>South Australian Public Health Act 2011</i></p> <p>(c) have the ability to be connected to electricity supply</p> <p>(d) have the ability to be connected to an adequate water supply (and pressure) for fire-fighting purposes</p> <p>(e) would not be contrary to the Regulations prescribed for the purposes of Section 86 of the <i>Electricity Act 1996</i>.</p>
<p>Site contamination</p>	
<p>PO 21.1</p> <p>Land that is suitable for sensitive land uses to provide a safe environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 21.1</p> <p>Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d):</p> <p>(a) does not involve a change in the use of land</p> <p>(b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a <u>more sensitive use</u></p>

	<p>(c) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>)</p> <p>(d) involves a change in the use of land to a <u>more sensitive use</u> on land at which <u>site contamination</u> exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following:</p> <p>(i) a <u>site contamination audit report</u> has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. <u>site contamination</u> does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further <u>remediation</u>) or C. where <u>remediation</u> is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), <u>remediation work</u> has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development) <p>and</p> <p>(ii) no other <u>class 1 activity</u> or <u>class 2 activity</u> has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a <u>site contamination declaration form</u>).</p>
--	---

Infrastructure and Renewable Energy Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Efficient provision of infrastructure networks and services, renewable energy facilities and ancillary development in a manner that minimises hazard, is environmentally and culturally sensitive and manages adverse visual impacts on natural and rural landscapes and residential amenity.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<small>General</small>	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Development is located and designed to minimise hazard or nuisance to adjacent development and land uses.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<small>Visual Amenity</small>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>The visual impact of above-ground infrastructure networks and services (excluding high voltage transmission lines), renewable energy facilities (excluding wind farms), energy storage facilities and ancillary development is minimised from townships, scenic routes and public roads by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) utilising features of the natural landscape to obscure views where practicable (b) siting development below ridgelines where practicable (c) avoiding visually sensitive and significant landscapes (d) using materials and finishes with low-reflectivity and colours that complement the surroundings (e) using existing vegetation to screen buildings (f) incorporating landscaping or landscaped mounding around the perimeter of a site and between adjacent allotments accommodating or zoned to primarily accommodate sensitive receivers. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Pumping stations, battery storage facilities, maintenance sheds and other ancillary structures incorporate vegetation buffers to reduce adverse visual impacts on</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

adjacent land.	
PO 2.3 Surfaces exposed by earthworks associated with the installation of storage facilities, pipework, penstock, substations and other ancillary plant are reinstated and revegetated to reduce adverse visual impacts on adjacent land.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
Rehabilitation	
PO 3.1 Progressive rehabilitation (incorporating revegetation) of disturbed areas, ahead of or upon decommissioning of areas used for renewable energy facilities and transmission corridors.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
Hazard Management	
PO 4.1 Infrastructure and renewable energy facilities and ancillary development located and operated to not adversely impact maritime or air transport safety, including the operation of ports, airfields and landing strips.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Facilities for energy generation, power storage and transmission are separated as far as practicable from dwellings, tourist accommodation and frequently visited public places (such as viewing platforms / lookouts) to reduce risks to public safety from fire or equipment malfunction.	DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.
PO 4.3 Bushfire hazard risk is minimised for renewable energy facilities by providing appropriate access tracks, safety equipment and water tanks and establishing cleared areas around substations, battery storage and operations compounds.	DTS/DPF 4.3 None are applicable.
Electricity Infrastructure and Battery Storage Facilities	
PO 5.1 Electricity infrastructure is located to minimise visual impacts through techniques including: (a) siting utilities and services: (i) on areas already cleared of native vegetation (ii) where there is minimal interference or disturbance to existing native vegetation or biodiversity (b) grouping utility buildings and structures with non-residential development, where practicable.	DTS/DPF 5.1 None are applicable.
PO 5.2 Electricity supply (excluding transmission lines) serving new development in urban areas and townships installed underground, excluding lines having a capacity exceeding or equal to 33kV.	DTS/DPF 5.2 None are applicable.
PO 5.3 Battery storage facilities are co-located with substation infrastructure where practicable to minimise the development footprint and reduce environmental impacts.	DTS/DPF 5.3 None are applicable.
Telecommunication Facilities	
PO 6.1	DTS/DPF 6.1

<p>The proliferation of telecommunications facilities in the form of towers/monopoles in any one locality is managed, where technically feasible, by co-locating a facility with other communications facilities to mitigate impacts from clutter on visual amenity.</p>	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Telecommunications antennae are located as close as practicable to support structures to manage overall bulk and mitigate impacts on visual amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Telecommunications facilities, particularly towers/monopoles, are located and sized to mitigate visual impacts by the following methods:</p> <p>(a) where technically feasible, incorporating the facility within an existing structure that may serve another purpose</p> <p>or all of the following:</p> <p>(b) using existing buildings and landscape features to obscure or interrupt views of a facility from nearby public roads, residential areas and places of high public amenity to the extent practical without unduly hindering the effective provision of telecommunications services</p> <p>(c) using materials and finishes that complement the environment</p> <p>(d) screening using landscaping and vegetation, particularly for equipment shelters and huts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Renewable Energy Facilities</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Renewable energy facilities are located as close as practicable to existing transmission infrastructure to facilitate connections and minimise environmental impacts as a result of extending transmission infrastructure.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Renewable Energy Facilities (Wind Farm)</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Visual impact of wind turbine generators on the amenity of residential and tourist development is reduced through appropriate separation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Wind turbine generators are:</p> <p>(a) set back at least 2000m from the base of a turbine to any of the following zones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Rural Settlement Zone (ii) Township Zone (iii) Rural Living Zone (iv) Rural Neighbourhood Zone <p>with an additional 10m setback per additional metre over 150m overall turbine height (measured from the base of the turbine).</p> <p>(b) set back at least 1500m from the base of the turbine to non-associated (non-stakeholder) dwellings and tourist accommodation</p>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>The visual impact of wind turbine generators on natural landscapes is managed by:</p> <p>(a) designing wind turbine generators to be uniform in colour, size and shape</p> <p>(b) coordinating blade rotation and direction</p> <p>(c) mounting wind turbine generators on tubular towers as opposed to lattice towers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Wind turbine generators and ancillary development minimise potential for bird and bat strike.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Wind turbine generators incorporate recognition systems or physical markers to minimise the risk to aircraft operations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>No Commonwealth air safety (CASA / ASA) or Defence requirement is applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.5</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.5</p>

Meteorological masts and guidewires are identifiable to aircraft through the use of colour bands, marker balls, high visibility sleeves or flashing strobes.	None are applicable.
--	----------------------

Renewable Energy Facilities (Solar Power)

PO 9.1 Ground mounted solar power facilities generating 5MW or more are not located on land requiring the clearance of areas of intact native vegetation or on land of high environmental, scenic or cultural value.	DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.
--	--

PO 9.2 Ground mounted solar power facilities allow for movement of wildlife by: (a) incorporating wildlife corridors and habitat refuges (b) avoiding the use of extensive security or perimeter fencing or incorporating fencing that enables the passage of small animals without unreasonably compromising the security of the facility.	DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.
---	--

PO 9.3 Amenity impacts of solar power facilities are minimised through separation from conservation areas and sensitive receivers in other ownership.	DTS/DPF 9.3 Ground mounted solar power facilities are set back from land boundaries, conservation areas and relevant zones in accordance with the following criteria: <table border="1" style="width:100%; margin-top: 10px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">Generation Capacity</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Approximate size of array</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Setback from adjoining land boundary</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Setback from conservation areas</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones¹</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">50MW></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">80ha+</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">30m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2km</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">10MW<50MW</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">16ha-<80ha</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">25m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1.5km</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">5MW<10MW</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8ha to <16ha</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">20m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1km</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1MW<5MW</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1.6ha to <8ha</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">15m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">100kW<1MW</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">0.5ha<1.6ha</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">10m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">100m</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><100kW</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><0.5ha</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">5m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">500m</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">25m</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Notes:</p> <p>1. Does not apply when the site of the proposed ground mounted solar power facility is located within one of these zones.</p>	Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹	50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km	10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km	5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km	1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m	100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m	<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m
Generation Capacity	Approximate size of array	Setback from adjoining land boundary	Setback from conservation areas	Setback from Township, Rural Settlement, Rural Neighbourhood and Rural Living Zones ¹																																
50MW>	80ha+	30m	500m	2km																																
10MW<50MW	16ha-<80ha	25m	500m	1.5km																																
5MW<10MW	8ha to <16ha	20m	500m	1km																																
1MW<5MW	1.6ha to <8ha	15m	500m	500m																																
100kW<1MW	0.5ha<1.6ha	10m	500m	100m																																
<100kW	<0.5ha	5m	500m	25m																																

PO 9.4 Ground mounted solar power facilities incorporate landscaping within setbacks from adjacent road frontages and boundaries of adjacent allotments accommodating non-host dwellings, where balanced with infrastructure access and bushfire safety considerations.	DTS/DPF 9.4 None are applicable.
---	--

Hydropower / Pumped Hydropower Facilities

PO 10.1 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise the risk of storage dam failure.	DTS/DPF 10.1 None are applicable.
---	---

PO 10.2 Hydropower / pumped hydropower facility storage is designed and operated to minimise water loss through increased evaporation or system leakage, with the	DTS/DPF 10.2 None are applicable.
---	---

incorporation of appropriate liners, dam covers, operational measures or detection systems.	
<p>PO 10.3</p> <p>Hydropower / pumped hydropower facilities on existing or former mine sites minimise environmental impacts from site contamination, including from mine operations or water sources subject to such processes, now or in the future.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Supply	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Development is connected to an appropriate water supply to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Development is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the on-going requirements of the development.</p>
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Dwellings are connected to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate rainwater tank or storage system for domestic use is provided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>A dwelling is connected, or will be connected, to a reticulated water scheme or mains water supply with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is serviced by a rainwater tank or tanks capable of holding at least 50,000 litres of water which is:</p> <p>(a) exclusively for domestic use (b) connected to the roof drainage system of the dwelling.</p>
Wastewater Services	
<p>PO 12.1</p> <p>Development is connected to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the intended use. Where this is not available an appropriate on-site service is provided to meet the ongoing requirements of the intended use in accordance with the following:</p> <p>(a) it is wholly located and contained within the allotment of the development it will service (b) in areas where there is a high risk of contamination of surface, ground, or marine water resources from on-site disposal of liquid wastes, disposal systems are included to minimise the risk of pollution to those water resources (c) septic tank effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are located away from watercourses and flood prone, sloping, saline or poorly drained land to minimise environmental harm.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.1</p> <p>Development is connected, or will be connected, to an approved common wastewater disposal service with the capacity to meet the requirements of the development. Where this is not available it is instead capable of being serviced by an on-site waste water treatment system in accordance with the following:</p> <p>(a) the system is wholly located and contained within the allotment of development it will service; and (b) the system will comply with the requirements of the South Australian Public Health Act 2011.</p>
<p>PO 12.2</p> <p>Effluent drainage fields and other wastewater disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 12.2</p> <p>Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is, or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.</p>
Temporary Facilities	
<p>PO 13.1</p> <p>In rural and remote locations, development that is likely to generate significant waste material during construction, including packaging waste, makes provision for a temporary on-site waste storage enclosure to minimise the incidence of wind-blown litter.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.1</p> <p>A waste collection and disposal service is used to dispose of the volume of waste at the rate it is generated.</p>
<p>PO 13.2</p> <p>Temporary facilities to support the establishment of renewable energy facilities (including borrow pits, concrete batching plants, laydown, storage, access roads and worker amenity areas) are sited and operated to minimise environmental impact.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 13.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Intensive Animal Husbandry and Dairies

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development of intensive animal husbandry and dairies in locations that are protected from encroachment by sensitive receivers and in a manner that minimises their adverse effects on amenity and the environment.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<small>Siting and Design</small>	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on the environment or amenity of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry, dairies and associated activities are sited, designed, constructed and managed to prevent the potential transmission of disease to other operations where animals are kept.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Dairies and associated activities such as wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste disposal areas are sited, designed, constructed and managed to not unreasonably impact on sensitive receivers in other ownership in terms of noise and air emissions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>Dairies, associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities are located 500m or more from the nearest sensitive receiver in other ownership.</p>
<p>PO 1.5</p> <p>Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent is adequately separated from roads to minimise impacts from odour on the general public.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.5</p> <p>Lagoons for the storage or treatment of milking shed effluent are set back 20m or more from public roads.</p>
<small>Waste</small>	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Storage of manure, used litter and other wastes (other than waste water lagoons) is sited, designed, constructed and managed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) avoid attracting and harbouring vermin (b) avoid polluting water resources (c) be located outside 1% AEP flood event areas. 	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<small>Soil and Water Protection</small>	
<p>PO 3.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p>

<p>To avoid environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources, intensive animal husbandry operations are appropriately set back from:</p> <p>(a) public water supply reservoirs (b) major watercourses (third order or higher stream) (c) any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.</p>	<p>Intensive animal husbandry operations are set back:</p> <p>(a) 800m or more from a public water supply reservoir (b) 200m or more from a major watercourse (third order or higher stream) (c) 100m or more from any other watercourse, bore or well used for domestic or stock water supplies.</p>
<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Intensive animal husbandry operations and dairies incorporate appropriately designed effluent and run-off facilities that:</p> <p>(a) have sufficient capacity to hold effluent and runoff from the operations on site (b) ensure effluent does not infiltrate and pollute groundwater, soil or other water resources.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Interface between Land Uses

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Development is located and designed to mitigate adverse effects on or from neighbouring and proximate land uses.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature							
General Land Use Compatibility								
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are designed and sited to protect residents and occupants from adverse impacts generated by lawfully existing land uses (or lawfully approved land uses) and land uses desired in the zone.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>							
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Development adjacent to a site containing a sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers is designed to minimise adverse impacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>							
Hours of Operation								
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Non-residential development does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) or an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers through its hours of operation having regard to:</p> <p>(a) the nature of the development (b) measures to mitigate off-site impacts (c) the extent to which the development is desired in the zone (d) measures that might be taken in an adjacent zone primarily for sensitive receivers that mitigate adverse impacts without unreasonably compromising the intended use of that land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>Development operating within the following hours:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Class of Development</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Hours of operation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Consulting room</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8am to 5pm, Saturday</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Office</td> <td>7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class of Development	Hours of operation	Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday	8am to 5pm, Saturday	Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday
Class of Development	Hours of operation							
Consulting room	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday							
	8am to 5pm, Saturday							
Office	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday							

		8am to 5pm, Saturday
	Shop, other than any one or combination of the following: (a) restaurant (b) cellar door in the Productive Rural Landscape Zone, Rural Zone or Rural Horticulture Zone	7am to 9pm, Monday to Friday 8am to 5pm, Saturday and Sunday

Overshadowing

<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Overshadowing of habitable room windows of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood-type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>North-facing windows of habitable rooms of adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone receive at least 3 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21 June.</p>
--	---

<p>PO 3.2</p> <p>Overshadowing of the primary area of private open space or communal open space of adjacent residential land uses in:</p> <p>a. a neighbourhood type zone is minimised to maintain access to direct winter sunlight</p> <p>b. other zones is managed to enable access to direct winter sunlight.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2</p> <p>Development maintains 2 hours of direct sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm on 21 June to adjacent residential land uses in a neighbourhood-type zone in accordance with the following:</p> <p>a. for ground level private open space, the smaller of the following:</p> <p>i. half the existing ground level open space</p> <p>or</p> <p>ii. 35m² of the existing ground level open space (with at least one of the area's dimensions measuring 2.5m)</p> <p>b. for ground level communal open space, at least half of the existing ground level open space.</p>
---	--

<p>PO 3.3</p> <p>Development does not unduly reduce the generating capacity of adjacent rooftop solar energy facilities taking into account:</p> <p>(a) the form of development contemplated in the zone</p> <p>(b) the orientation of the solar energy facilities</p> <p>(c) the extent to which the solar energy facilities are already overshadowed.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
--	---

<p>PO 3.4</p> <p>Development that incorporates moving parts, including windmills and wind farms, are located and operated to not cause unreasonable nuisance to nearby dwellings and tourist accommodation caused by shadow flicker.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	---

Activities Generating Noise or Vibration

<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development that emits noise (other than music) does not unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>Noise that affects sensitive receivers achieves the relevant Environment Protection (Noise) Policy criteria.</p>
---	---

<p>PO 4.2</p> <p>Areas for the on-site manoeuvring of service and delivery vehicles, plant and equipment, outdoor work spaces (and the like) are designed and sited to not unreasonably impact the amenity of adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers due to noise and vibration by adopting techniques including:</p> <p>(a) locating openings of buildings and associated services away from the interface with the adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
---	---

<p>(b) when sited outdoors, locating such areas as far as practicable from adjacent sensitive receivers and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers</p> <p>(c) housing plant and equipment within an enclosed structure or acoustic enclosure</p> <p>(d) providing a suitable acoustic barrier between the plant and / or equipment and the adjacent sensitive receiver boundary or zone.</p>					
<p>PO 4.3</p> <p>Fixed plant and equipment in the form of pumps and/or filtration systems for a swimming pool or spa are positioned and/or housed to not cause unreasonable noise nuisance to adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.3</p> <p>The pump and/or filtration system ancillary to a dwelling erected on the same site is:</p> <p>(a) enclosed in a solid acoustic structure located at least 5m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment or</p> <p>(b) located at least 12m from the nearest habitable room located on an adjoining allotment.</p>				
<p>PO 4.4</p> <p>External noise into bedrooms is minimised by separating or shielding these rooms from service equipment areas and fixed noise sources located on the same or an adjoining allotment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.4</p> <p>Adjacent land is used for residential purposes.</p>				
<p>PO 4.5</p> <p>Outdoor areas associated with licensed premises (such as beer gardens or dining areas) are designed and/or sited to not cause unreasonable noise impact on existing adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music achieves suitable acoustic amenity when measured at the boundary of an adjacent sensitive receiver (or lawfully approved sensitive receiver) or zone primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.6</p> <p>Development incorporating music includes noise attenuation measures that will achieve the following noise levels:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Assessment location</th> <th>Music noise level</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location</td> <td>Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Assessment location	Music noise level	Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)
Assessment location	Music noise level				
Externally at the nearest existing or envisaged noise sensitive location	Less than 8dB above the level of background noise ($L_{90,15min}$) in any octave band of the sound spectrum ($LOCT_{10,15} < LOCT_{90,15} + 8dB$)				
<p>Air Quality</p>					
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Development with the potential to emit harmful or nuisance-generating air pollution incorporates air pollution control measures to prevent harm to human health or unreasonably impact the amenity of sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) within the locality and zones primarily intended to accommodate sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Development that includes chimneys or exhaust flues (including cafes, restaurants and fast food outlets) is designed to minimise nuisance or adverse health impacts to sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers) by:</p> <p>(a) incorporating appropriate treatment technology before exhaust emissions are released</p> <p>(b) locating and designing chimneys or exhaust flues to maximise the dispersion of exhaust emissions, taking into account the location of sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>Light Spill</p>					
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>External lighting is positioned and designed to not cause unreasonable light spill impact on adjacent sensitive receivers (or lawfully approved sensitive receivers).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>				
<p>PO 6.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p>				

<p>External lighting is not hazardous to motorists and cyclists.</p>	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Solar Reflectivity / Glare</p>	
<p>PO 7.1 Development is designed and comprised of materials and finishes that do not unreasonably cause a distraction to adjacent road users and pedestrian areas or unreasonably cause heat loading and micro-climatic impacts on adjacent buildings and land uses as a result of reflective solar glare.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Electrical Interference</p>	
<p>PO 8.1 Development in rural and remote areas does not unreasonably diminish or result in the loss of existing communication services due to electrical interference.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1 The building or structure: (a) is no greater than 10m in height, measured from existing ground level or (b) is not within a line of sight between a fixed transmitter and fixed receiver (antenna) other than where an alternative service is available via a different fixed transmitter or cable.</p>
<p>Interface with Rural Activities</p>	
<p>PO 9.1 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate impacts from lawfully existing horticultural and farming activities (or lawfully approved horticultural and farming activities), including spray drift and noise and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.2 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing intensive animal husbandry activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing land-based aquaculture activities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.3 Sensitive receivers are located at least 200m from the boundary of a site used for land-based aquaculture and associated components in other ownership.</p>
<p>PO 9.4 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate potential impacts from lawfully existing dairies including associated wastewater lagoons and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.4 Sensitive receivers are sited at least 500m from the boundary of a site used for a dairy and associated wastewater lagoon(s) and liquid/solid waste storage and disposal facilities in other ownership.</p>
<p>PO 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located and designed to mitigate the potential impacts from lawfully existing facilities used for the handling, transportation and storage of bulk commodities (recognising the potential for extended hours of operation) and do not prejudice the continued operation of these activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.5 Sensitive receivers are located away from the boundary of a site used for the handling, transportation and/or storage of bulk commodities in other ownership in accordance with the following: (a) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals to or from any commercial storage facility (b) 300m or more, where it involves the handling of agricultural crop products, rock, ores, minerals, petroleum products or chemicals at a wharf or wharf side facility (including sea-port grain terminals) where the handling of these materials into or from vessels does not exceed 100 tonnes per day (c) 500m or more, where it involves the storage of bulk petroleum in individual containers with a capacity up to 200 litres and a total on-site storage capacity not exceeding 1000 cubic metres (d) 500m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity up to 1 tonne per day or a storage capacity up to 50 tonnes (e) 1000m or more, where it involves the handling of coal with a capacity exceeding 1 tonne per day but not exceeding 100 tonnes per day or a storage capacity exceeding 50 tonnes but not exceeding 5000 tonnes.</p>

<p>PO 9.6</p> <p>Setbacks and vegetation plantings along allotment boundaries should be incorporated to mitigate the potential impacts of spray drift and other impacts associated with agricultural and horticultural activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.7</p> <p>Urban development does not prejudice existing agricultural and horticultural activities through appropriate separation and design techniques.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Interface with Mines and Quarries (Rural and Remote Areas)</p>	
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are separated from existing mines to minimise the adverse impacts from noise, dust and vibration.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>Sensitive receivers are located no closer than 500m from the boundary of a Mining Production Tenement under the <i>Mining Act 1971</i>.</p>

Land Division

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

<p style="text-align: center;">Desired Outcome</p>	
<p>DO 1</p>	<p>Land division:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) creates allotments with the appropriate dimensions and shape for their intended use (b) allows efficient provision of new infrastructure and the optimum use of underutilised infrastructure (c) integrates and allocates adequate and suitable land for the preservation of site features of value, including significant vegetation, watercourses, water bodies and other environmental features (d) facilitates solar access through allotment orientation (e) creates a compact urban form that supports active travel, walkability and the use of public transport (f) avoids areas of high natural hazard risk.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

<p style="text-align: center;">Performance Outcome</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature</p>
<p>All land division</p>	
<p>Allotment configuration</p>	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Land division creates allotments suitable for their intended use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>Division of land satisfies (a) or (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) reflects the site boundaries illustrated and approved in an operative or existing development authorisation for residential development under the <i>Development Act 1993</i> or <i>Planning, Development and Infrastructure Act 2016</i> where the allotments are used or are proposed to be used solely for residential purposes (b) is proposed as part of a combined land division application with deemed-to-satisfy dwellings on the proposed allotments.
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Land division considers the physical characteristics of the land, preservation of environmental and cultural features of value and the prevailing context of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Design and Layout</p>	

PO 2.1 Land division results in a pattern of development that minimises the likelihood of future earthworks and retaining walls.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.
PO 2.2 Land division enables the appropriate management of interface impacts between potentially conflicting land uses and/or zones.	DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.
PO 2.3 Land division maximises the number of allotments that face public open space and public streets.	DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.
PO 2.4 Land division is integrated with site features, adjacent land uses, the existing transport network and available infrastructure.	DTS/DPF 2.4 None are applicable.
PO 2.5 Development and infrastructure is provided and staged in a manner that supports an orderly and economic provision of land, infrastructure and services.	DTS/DPF 2.5 None are applicable.
PO 2.6 Land division results in watercourses being retained within open space and development taking place on land not subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 2.6 None are applicable.
PO 2.7 Land division results in legible street patterns connected to the surrounding street network.	DTS/DPF 2.7 None are applicable.
PO 2.8 Land division is designed to preserve existing vegetation of value including native vegetation and regulated and significant trees.	DTS/DPF 2.8 None are applicable.
Roads and Access	
PO 3.1 Land division provides allotments with access to an all-weather public road.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Street patterns and intersections are designed to enable the safe and efficient movement of pedestrian, cycle and vehicular traffic.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.
PO 3.3 Land division does not impede access to publicly owned open space and/or recreation facilities.	DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.
PO 3.4 Road reserves provide for safe and convenient movement and parking of projected volumes of vehicles and allow for the efficient movement of service and emergency vehicles.	DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.
PO 3.5	DTS/DPF 3.5

Road reserves are designed to accommodate pedestrian and cycling infrastructure, street tree planting, landscaping and street furniture.	None are applicable.
PO 3.6 Road reserves accommodate stormwater drainage and public utilities.	DTS/DPF 3.6 None are applicable.
PO 3.7 Road reserves provide unobstructed vehicular access and egress to and from individual allotments and sites.	DTS/DPF 3.7 None are applicable.
PO 3.8 Roads, open space and thoroughfares provide safe and convenient linkages to the surrounding open space and transport network.	DTS/DPF 3.8 None are applicable.
PO 3.9 Public streets are designed to enable tree planting to provide shade and enhance the amenity of streetscapes.	DTS/DPF 3.9 None are applicable.
PO 3.10 Local streets are designed to create low-speed environments that are safe for cyclists and pedestrians.	DTS/DPF 3.10 None are applicable.
Infrastructure	
PO 4.1 Land division incorporates public utility services within road reserves or dedicated easements.	DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.
PO 4.2 Waste water, sewage and other effluent is capable of being disposed of from each allotment without risk to public health or the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.2 Each allotment can be connected to: (a) a waste water treatment plant that has the hydraulic volume and pollutant load treatment and disposal capacity for the maximum predicted wastewater volume generated by subsequent development of the proposed allotment or (b) a form of on-site waste water treatment and disposal that meets relevant public health and environmental standards.
PO 4.3 Septic tank effluent drainage fields and other waste water disposal areas are maintained to ensure the effective operation of waste systems and minimise risks to human health and the environment.	DTS/DPF 4.3 Development is not built on, or encroaches within, an area that is or will be, required for a sewerage system or waste control system.
PO 4.4 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to ensure public health and safety is protected, including by minimising potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 4.4 None are applicable.
PO 4.5 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins, are sited and designed to allow sediments to settle prior to discharge into watercourses or the marine environment.	DTS/DPF 4.5 None are applicable.
PO 4.6 Constructed wetland systems, including associated detention and retention basins,	DTS/DPF 4.6 None are applicable.

are sited and designed to function as a landscape feature.	
Minor Land Division (Under 20 Allotments)	
Open Space	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Land division proposing an additional allotment under 1 hectare provides or supports the provision of open space.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Solar Orientation	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Land division for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Sensitive Design	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Land division creating a new road or common driveway includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Land division designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Battle-Axe Development	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Battle-axe development appropriately responds to the existing neighbourhood context.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>Allotments are not in the form of a battle-axe arrangement.</p>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Battle-axe development designed to allow safe and convenient movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>The handle of a battle-axe development:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has a minimum width of 4m or (b) where more than 3 allotments are proposed, a minimum width of 5.5m.
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Battle-axe allotments and/or common land are of a suitable size and dimension to allow passenger vehicles to enter and exit and manoeuvre within the site in a safe and convenient manner.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>Battle-axe development allows a B85 passenger vehicle to enter and exit parking spaces in no more than a three-point turn manoeuvre.</p>
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways incorporate landscaping and permeability to improve appearance and assist in stormwater management.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>Battle-axe or common driveways satisfy (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) are constructed of a minimum of 50% permeable or porous material (b) where the driveway is located directly adjacent the side or rear boundary of the site, soft landscaping with a minimum dimension of 1m is provided between the driveway and site boundary (excluding along the perimeter of a passing point).
Major Land Division (20+ Allotments)	
Open Space	
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>Land division allocates or retains evenly distributed, high quality areas of open space to improve residential amenity and provide urban heat amelioration.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use considering gradient and potential for inundation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.3</p> <p>Land allocated for active recreation has dimensions capable of accommodating a range of active recreational activities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Water Sensitive Design</p>	
<p>PO 10.1</p> <p>Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate peak flows and manage the rate and duration of stormwater discharges from the site to ensure that the development does not increase the peak flows in downstream systems.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 10.2</p> <p>Land division creating 20 or more allotments includes stormwater management systems that minimise the discharge of sediment, suspended solids, organic matter, nutrients, bacteria, litter and other contaminants to the stormwater system, watercourses or other water bodies.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Solar Orientation</p>	
<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Land division creating 20 or more allotments for residential purposes facilitates solar access through allotment orientation and allotment dimensions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Marinas and On-Water Structures

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

<p style="text-align: center;">Desired Outcome</p>	
<p>DO 1</p>	<p>Marinas and on-water structures are located and designed to minimise the impairment of commercial, recreational and navigational activities and adverse impacts on the environment.</p>

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

<p style="text-align: center;">Performance Outcome</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature</p>
<p>Navigation and Safety</p>	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Safe public access is provided or maintained to the waterfront, public infrastructure and recreation areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p>

The operation of wharves is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	None are applicable.
PO 1.3 Navigation and access channels are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.
PO 1.4 Commercial shipping lanes are not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.4 Marinas and on-water structures are set back 250m or more from commercial shipping lanes.
PO 1.5 Marinas and on-water structures are located to avoid interfering with the operation or function of a water supply pumping station.	DTS/DPF 1.5 On-water structures are set back: (a) 3km or more from upstream water supply pumping station take-off points (b) 500m or more from downstream water supply pumping station take-off points.
PO 1.6 Maintenance of on-water infrastructure, including revetment walls, is not impaired by marinas and on-water structures.	DTS/DPF 1.6 None are applicable.
Environmental Protection	
PO 2.1 Development is sited and designed to facilitate water circulation and exchange.	DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.

Open Space and Recreation

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Pleasant, functional and accessible open space and recreation facilities are provided at State, regional, district, neighbourhood and local levels for active and passive recreation, biodiversity, community health, urban cooling, tree canopy cover, visual amenity, gathering spaces, wildlife and waterway corridors, and a range of other functions and at a range of sizes that reflect the purpose of that open space.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
PO 1.1 Recreation facilities are compatible with surrounding land uses and activities.	DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.
PO 1.2 Open space areas include natural or landscaped areas using locally indigenous plant species and large trees.	DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.

Design and Sitting	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Open space and recreation facilities address adjacent public roads to optimise pedestrian access and visibility.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Open space and recreation facilities incorporate park furniture, shaded areas and resting places.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Open space and recreation facilities link habitats, wildlife corridors and existing open spaces and recreation facilities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Pedestrians and Cyclists	
<p>PO 3.1</p> <p>Open space incorporates:</p> <p>(a) pedestrian and cycle linkages to other open spaces, centres, schools and public transport nodes;</p> <p>(b) safe crossing points where pedestrian routes intersect the road network;</p> <p>(c) easily identified access points.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Usability	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Land allocated for open space is suitable for its intended active and passive recreational use taking into consideration its gradient and potential for inundation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Safety and Security	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Open space is overlooked by housing, commercial or other development to provide casual surveillance where possible.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.2</p> <p>Play equipment is located to maximise opportunities for passive surveillance.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.3</p> <p>Landscaping provided in open space and recreation facilities maximises opportunities for casual surveillance throughout the park.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.4</p> <p>Fenced parks and playgrounds have more than one entrance or exit to minimise potential entrapment.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.5</p> <p>Adequate lighting is provided around toilets, telephones, seating, litter bins, bicycle storage, car parks and other such facilities.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 5.6</p> <p>Pedestrian and bicycle movement after dark is focused along clearly defined, adequately lit routes with observable entries and exits.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Signage	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Signage is provided at entrances to and within the open space and recreation facilities to provide clear orientation to major points of interest such as the location of public toilets, telephones, safe routes, park activities and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Buildings and Structures	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Buildings and car parking areas in open space areas are designed, located and of a scale to be unobtrusive.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.2</p> <p>Buildings and structures in open space areas are clustered where practical to ensure that the majority of the site remains open.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.3</p> <p>Development in open space is constructed to minimise the extent of impervious surfaces.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 7.4</p> <p>Development that abuts or includes a coastal reserve or Crown land used for scenic, conservation or recreational purposes is located and designed to have regard to the purpose, management and amenity of the reserve.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Landscaping	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Open space and recreation facilities provide for the planting and retention of large trees and vegetation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Landscaping in open space and recreation facilities provides shade and windbreaks:</p> <p>(a) along cyclist and pedestrian routes; (b) around picnic and barbecue areas; (c) in car parking areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.3</p> <p>Landscaping in open space facilitates habitat for local fauna and facilitates biodiversity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.4</p> <p>Landscaping including trees and other vegetation passively watered with local rainfall run-off, where practicable.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Out of Activity Centre Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO1	The role of Activity Centres in contributing to the form and pattern of development and enabling equitable and convenient access to a range of shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and other facilities in a single trip is maintained and reinforced.

Performance Outcomes and Deemed to Satisfy / Designated Performance Outcome Criteria

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Non-residential development outside Activity Centres of a scale and type that does not diminish the role of Activity Centres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) as primary locations for shopping, administrative, cultural, entertainment and community services (b) as a focus for regular social and business gatherings (c) in contributing to or maintaining a pattern of development that supports equitable community access to services and facilities. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Out-of-activity centre non-residential development complements Activity Centres through the provision of services and facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) that support the needs of local residents and workers, particularly in underserved locations at the edge of Activities Centres where they cannot readily be accommodated within an existing Activity Centre to expand the range of services on offer and support the role of the Activity Centre. (b) 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Resource Extraction

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Resource extraction activities are developed in a manner that minimises human and environmental impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Land Use and Intensity	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Resource extraction activities minimise landscape damage outside of those areas unavoidably disturbed to access and exploit a resource and provide for the progressive reclamation and betterment of disturbed areas.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Resource extraction activities avoid damage to cultural sites or artefacts.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Water Quality	
<p>PO 2.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p>

Stormwater and/or wastewater from resource extraction activities is diverted into appropriately sized treatment and retention systems to enable reuse on site.	None are applicable.
Separation Treatments, Buffers and Landscaping	
PO 3.1 Resource extraction activities minimise adverse impacts upon sensitive receivers through incorporation of separation distances and/or mounding/vegetation.	DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.
PO 3.2 Resource extraction activities are screened from view from adjacent land by perimeter landscaping and/or mounding.	DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.

Site Contamination

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Ensure land is suitable for the proposed use in circumstances where it is, or may have been, subject to site contamination.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
PO 1.1 Ensure land is suitable for use when land use changes to a more sensitive use.	DTS/DPF 1.1 Development satisfies (a), (b), (c) or (d): (a) does not involve a change in the use of land (b) involves a change in the use of land that does not constitute a change to a more sensitive use (c) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination is unlikely to exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form) (d) involves a change in the use of land to a more sensitive use on land at which site contamination exists, or may exist (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form), and satisfies both of the following: (i) a site contamination audit report has been prepared under Part 10A of the <i>Environment Protection Act 1993</i> in relation to the land within the previous 5 years which states that- A. site contamination does not exist (or no longer exists) at the land or B. the land is suitable for the proposed use or range of uses (without the need for any further remediation) or C. where remediation is, or remains, necessary for the proposed use (or range of uses), remediation work has been carried out or will be carried out (and the applicant has provided a written undertaking that the remediation works will be implemented in association with the development) and (ii) no other class 1 activity or class 2 activity has taken place at the land since the preparation of the site contamination audit report (as demonstrated in a site contamination declaration form).

Tourism Development

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Tourism development is built in locations that cater to the needs of visitors and positively contributes to South Australia's visitor economy.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
General	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Tourism development complements and contributes to local, natural, cultural or historical context where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) it supports immersive natural experiences (b) it showcases South Australia's landscapes and produce (c) its events and functions are connected to local food, wine and nature. 	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Tourism development comprising multiple accommodation units (including any facilities and activities for use by guests and visitors) is clustered to minimise environmental and contextual impact.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Caravan and Tourist Parks	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Potential conflicts between long-term residents and short-term tourists are minimised through suitable siting and design measures.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2</p> <p>Occupants are provided privacy and amenity through landscaping and fencing.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.3</p> <p>Communal open space and centrally located recreation facilities are provided for guests and visitors.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3</p> <p>12.5% or more of a caravan park comprises clearly defined communal open space, landscaped areas and areas for recreation.</p>
<p>PO 2.4</p> <p>Perimeter landscaping is used to enhance the amenity of the locality.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.5</p> <p>Amenity blocks (showers, toilets, laundry and kitchen facilities) are sufficient to serve the full occupancy of the development.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.6</p> <p>Long-term occupation does not displace tourist accommodation, particularly in important tourist destinations such as coastal and riverine locations.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.6</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Tourist accommodation in areas constituted under the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972	
<p>PO 3.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1</p>

<p>Tourist accommodation avoids delicate or environmentally sensitive areas such as sand dunes, cliff tops, estuaries, wetlands or substantially intact strata of native vegetation (including regenerated areas of native vegetation lost through bushfire).</p>	<p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2 Tourist accommodation is sited and designed in a manner that is subservient to the natural environment and where adverse impacts on natural features, landscapes, habitats and cultural assets are avoided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3 Tourist accommodation and recreational facilities, including associated access ways and ancillary structures, are located on cleared (other than where cleared as a result of bushfire) or degraded areas or where environmental improvements can be achieved.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4 Tourist accommodation is designed to prevent conversion to private dwellings through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) comprising a minimum of 10 accommodation units (b) clustering separated individual accommodation units (c) being of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling (d) ensuring functional areas that are generally associated with a private dwelling such as kitchens and laundries are excluded from, or physically separated from individual accommodation units, or are of a size unsuitable for a private dwelling. 	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.</p>

Transport, Access and Parking

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

<p style="text-align: center;">Desired Outcome</p>	
<p>DO 1</p>	<p>A comprehensive, integrated and connected transport system that is safe, sustainable, efficient, convenient and accessible to all users.</p>

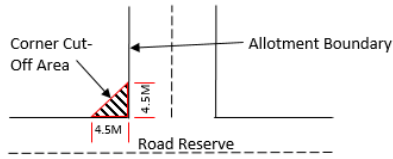
Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

<p style="text-align: center;">Performance Outcome</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature</p>
<p>Movement Systems</p>	
<p>PO 1.1 Development is integrated with the existing transport system and designed to minimise its potential impact on the functional performance of the transport system.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2 Development is designed to discourage commercial and industrial vehicle movements through residential streets and adjacent other sensitive receivers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3 Industrial, commercial and service vehicle movements, loading areas and</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3 None are applicable.</p>

<p>designated parking spaces are separated from passenger vehicle car parking areas to ensure efficient and safe movement and minimise potential conflict.</p>	
<p>PO 1.4 Development is sited and designed so that loading, unloading and turning of all traffic avoids interrupting the operation of and queuing on public roads and pedestrian paths.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4 All vehicle manoeuvring occurs onsite.</p>
<p>Sightlines</p>	
<p>PO 2.1 Sightlines at intersections, pedestrian and cycle crossings, and crossovers to allotments for motorists, cyclists and pedestrians are maintained or enhanced to ensure safety for all road users and pedestrians.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.2 Walls, fencing and landscaping adjacent to driveways and corner sites are designed to provide adequate sightlines between vehicles and pedestrians.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Vehicle Access</p>	
<p>PO 3.1 Safe and convenient access minimises impact or interruption on the operation of public roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1 The access is: (a) provided via a lawfully existing or authorised driveway or access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land or (b) not located within 6m of an intersection of 2 or more roads or a pedestrian activated crossing.</p>
<p>PO 3.2 Development incorporating vehicular access ramps ensures vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3 Access points are sited and designed to accommodate the type and volume of traffic likely to be generated by the development or land use.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4 Access points are sited and designed to minimise any adverse impacts on neighbouring properties.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.5 Access points are located so as not to interfere with street trees, existing street furniture (including directional signs, lighting, seating and weather shelters) or infrastructure services to maintain the appearance of the streetscape, preserve local amenity and minimise disruption to utility infrastructure assets.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.5 Vehicle access to designated car parking spaces satisfy (a) or (b): (a) is provided via a lawfully existing or authorised access point or an access point for which consent has been granted as part of an application for the division of land (b) where newly proposed, is set back: (i) 0.5m or more from any street furniture, street pole, infrastructure services pit, or other stormwater or utility infrastructure unless consent is provided from the asset owner (ii) 2m or more from the base of the trunk of a street tree unless consent is provided from the tree owner for a lesser distance (iii) 6m or more from the tangent point of an intersection of 2 or more roads (iv) outside of the marked lines or infrastructure dedicating a pedestrian crossing.</p>
<p>PO 3.6 Driveways and access points are separated and minimised in number to optimise the provision of on-street visitor parking (where on-street parking is appropriate).</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.6 Driveways and access points: (a) for sites with a frontage to a public road of 20m or less, one access point no greater than 3.5m in width is provided (b) for sites with a frontage to a public road greater than 20m:</p>

	<p>(i) a single access point no greater than 6m in width is provided or</p> <p>(ii) not more than two access points with a width of 3.5m each are provided.</p>
<p>PO 3.7</p> <p>Access points are appropriately separated from level crossings to avoid interference and ensure their safe ongoing operation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.7</p> <p>Development does not involve a new or modified access or cause an increase in traffic through an existing access that is located within the following distance from a railway crossing:</p> <p>(a) 80 km/h road - 110m (b) 70 km/h road - 90m (c) 60 km/h road - 70m (d) 50km/h or less road - 50m.</p>
<p>PO 3.8</p> <p>Driveways, access points, access tracks and parking areas are designed and constructed to allow adequate movement and manoeuvrability having regard to the types of vehicles that are reasonably anticipated.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.8</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.9</p> <p>Development is designed to ensure vehicle circulation between activity areas occurs within the site without the need to use public roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.9</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Access for People with Disabilities</p>	
<p>PO 4.1</p> <p>Development is sited and designed to provide safe, dignified and convenient access for people with a disability.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Vehicle Parking Rates</p>	
<p>PO 5.1</p> <p>Sufficient on-site vehicle parking and specifically marked accessible car parking places are provided to meet the needs of the development or land use having regard to factors that may support a reduced on-site rate such as:</p> <p>(a) availability of on-street car parking (b) shared use of other parking areas (c) in relation to a mixed-use development, where the hours of operation of commercial activities complement the residential use of the site, the provision of vehicle parking may be shared (d) the adaptive reuse of a State or Local Heritage Place.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1</p> <p>Development provides a number of car parking spaces on-site at a rate no less than the amount calculated using one of the following, whichever is relevant:</p> <p>(a) Transport, Access and Parking Table 2 - Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements in Designated Areas if the development is a class of development listed in Table 2 and the site is in a Designated Area (b) Transport, Access and Parking Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements where (a) does not apply (c) if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces calculated under (a) or (b) less the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.</p>
<p>Vehicle Parking Areas</p>	
<p>PO 6.1</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are sited and designed to minimise impact on the operation of public roads by avoiding the use of public roads when moving from one part of a parking area to another.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.1</p> <p>Movement between vehicle parking areas within the site can occur without the need to use a public road.</p>
<p>PO 6.2</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are appropriately located, designed and constructed to minimise impacts on adjacent sensitive receivers through measures such as ensuring they are attractively developed and landscaped, screen fenced, and the like.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.3</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas are designed to provide opportunity for integration and shared-use of adjacent car parking areas to reduce the total extent of vehicle parking areas and access points.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>PO 6.4</p> <p>Pedestrian linkages between parking areas and the development are provided and are safe and convenient.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.5</p> <p>Vehicle parking areas that are likely to be used during non-daylight hours are provided with sufficient lighting to entry and exit points to ensure clear visibility to users.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.5</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 6.6</p> <p>Loading areas and designated parking spaces for service vehicles are provided within the boundary of the site.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.6</p> <p>Loading areas and designated parking spaces are wholly located within the site.</p>
<p>PO 6.7</p> <p>On-site visitor parking spaces are sited and designed to be accessible to all visitors at all times.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 6.7</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Undercroft and Below Ground Garaging and Parking of Vehicles</p>	
<p>PO 7.1</p> <p>Undercroft and below ground garaging of vehicles is designed to enable safe entry and exit from the site without compromising pedestrian or cyclist safety or causing conflict with other vehicles.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 7.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Internal Roads and Parking Areas in Residential Parks and Caravan and Tourist Parks</p>	
<p>PO 8.1</p> <p>Internal road and vehicle parking areas are surfaced to prevent dust becoming a nuisance to park residents and occupants.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 8.2</p> <p>Traffic circulation and movement within the park is pedestrian friendly and promotes low speed vehicle movement.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 8.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Bicycle Parking in Designated Areas</p>	
<p>PO 9.1</p> <p>The provision of adequately sized on-site bicycle parking facilities encourages cycling as an active transport mode.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.1</p> <p>Areas and / or fixtures are provided for the parking and storage of bicycles at a rate not less than the amount calculated using Transport, Access and Parking Table 3 - Off Street Bicycle Parking Requirements.</p>
<p>PO 9.2</p> <p>Bicycle parking facilities provide for the secure storage and tethering of bicycles in a place where casual surveillance is possible, is well lit and signed for the safety and convenience of cyclists and deters property theft.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 9.3</p> <p>Non-residential development incorporates end-of-journey facilities for employees such as showers, changing facilities and secure lockers, and signage indicating the location of the facilities to encourage cycling as a mode of journey-to-work transport.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 9.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>Corner Cut-Offs</p>	
<p>PO 10.1</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 10.1</p>

<p>Development is located and designed to ensure drivers can safely turn into and out of public road junctions.</p>	<p>Development does not involve building work, or building work is located wholly outside the land shown as Corner Cut-Off Area in the following diagram:</p>  <p>The diagram illustrates a corner cut-off area at a road junction. A dashed line represents the 'Road Reserve'. A solid line represents the 'Allotment Boundary'. A shaded triangular area is labeled 'Corner Cut-Off Area'. Two dimensions of 4.5M are indicated: one from the road reserve to the start of the cut-off area, and another from the cut-off area to the allotment boundary.</p>
---	--

Heavy Vehicle Parking

<p>PO 11.1</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking and access is designed and sited so that the activity does not result in nuisance to adjoining neighbours as a result of dust, fumes, vibration, odour or potentially hazardous loads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.1</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking occurs in accordance with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) the site is not located within a Neighbourhood-type zone (except a Rural Living Zone) (b) the site is a minimum of 0.4 ha (c) where the site is 2 ha or more, no more than 2 vehicles exceeding 3,000 kilograms each (and trailers) are to be parked on the allotment at any time (d) where the site is between 0.4 ha and 2 ha, only one vehicle exceeding 3,000 kilograms (and one trailer) are to be parking on the allotment at any time (e) the vehicle parking area achieves the following setbacks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) behind the building line or 30m, whichever is greater (ii) 20m from the secondary street if it is a State Maintained Road (iii) 10m from the secondary street if it is a local road (iv) 10m from side and rear boundaries (f) parking and access areas (including internal driveways) should be sealed or have a surface that can be treated and maintained to minimise dust and mud nuisance (g) does not include refrigerated trailers or vehicles (h) vehicles only enter and exit the property in accordance with the following hours: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Monday to Saturday 6:00am and 9:30pm (ii) Sunday and public holidays between 9:30 am and 7:00 pm (i) the handling or trans-shipment of freight is not carried out on the property.
<p>PO 11.2</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking ensures that vehicles can enter and exit a site safely and without creating a hazard to pedestrians and other vehicular traffic.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.2</p> <p>Heavy vehicles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) can enter and exit the site in a forward direction; and (b) operate within the statutory mass and dimension limited for General Access Vehicles (as prescribed by the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator).
<p>PO 11.3</p> <p>Heavy vehicle parking is screened through siting behind buildings, screening, landscaping or the like to obscure views from adjoining properties and public roads.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 11.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Table 1 - General Off-Street Car Parking Requirements

The following parking rates apply and if located in an area where a lawfully established carparking fund operates, the number of spaces is reduced by an amount equal to the number of spaces offset by contribution to the fund.

<p>Class of Development</p>	<p>Car Parking Rate (unless varied by Table 2 onwards)</p> <p>Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall car parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the car parking rates for each development type.</p>
<p>Residential Development</p>	
<p>Detached Dwelling</p>	<p>Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling.</p> <p>Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.</p>
<p>Group Dwelling</p>	<p>Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per</p>

	dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Residential Flat Building	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered. 0.33 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking where development involves 3 or more dwellings.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is from the primary street	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Row Dwelling where vehicle access is not from the primary street (i.e. rear-loaded)	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Semi-Detached Dwelling	Dwelling with 1 bedroom (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 2 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling, 1 of which is to be covered.
Aged / Supported Accommodation	
Retirement facility	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling. 0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Supported accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Residential Development (Other)	
Ancillary accommodation	No additional requirements beyond those associated with the main dwelling.
Residential park	Dwelling with 1 or 2 bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 1 space per dwelling. Dwelling with 3 or more bedrooms (including rooms capable of being used as a bedroom) - 2 spaces per dwelling. 0.2 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.
Student accommodation	0.3 spaces per bed.
Workers' accommodation	0.5 spaces per bed plus 0.2 spaces per bed for visitor parking.
Tourist	
Caravan and tourist park	Parks with 100 sites or less - a minimum of 1 space per 10 sites to be used for accommodation. Parks with more than 100 sites - a minimum of 1 space per 15 sites used for accommodation. A minimum of 1 space for every caravan (permanently fixed to the ground) or cabin.
Tourist accommodation other than a caravan and tourist park	1 car parking space per accommodation unit / guest room.
Commercial Uses	
Auction room/ depot	1 space per 100m2 of building floor area plus an additional 2 spaces.
Automotive collision repair	3 spaces per service bay.
Motor repair station	3 spaces per service bay.
Office	For a call centre, 8 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area In all other cases, 4 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.
Retail fuel outlet	3 spaces per 100m2 gross leasable floor area.
Service trade premises	2.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area 1 space per 100m2 of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Shop (no commercial kitchen)	5.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area where not located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared. 5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area where located in an integrated complex containing two or more tenancies (and which may comprise more than one building) where facilities for off-street vehicle parking, vehicle loading and unloading, and the storage and collection of refuse are shared.
Shop (in the form of a bulky goods outlet)	2.5 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.
Shop (in the form of a restaurant or involving a commercial kitchen)	Premises with a dine-in service only (which may include a take-away component with no drive-through) - 0.4 spaces per seat. Premises with take-away service but with no seats - 12 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area plus a drive-through queue capacity of ten vehicles measured from the pick-up point. Premises with a dine-in and drive-through take-away service - 0.3 spaces per seat plus a drive through queue capacity of 10 vehicles measured from the pick-up point.
Community and Civic Uses	
Community facility	For a library, 4 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area. For a hall/meeting hall, 0.2 spaces per seat. In all other cases, 10 spaces per 100m2 of total floor area.
Educational facility	For a primary school - 1.1 space per full time equivalent employee plus 0.25 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site.

	For a secondary school - 1.1 per full time equivalent employee plus 0.1 spaces per student for a pickup/set down area either on-site or on the public realm within 300m of the site. For a tertiary institution - 0.4 per student based on the maximum number of students on the site at any time.
Place of worship Child care facility	1 space for every 3 visitor seats. For a child care centre, 0.25 spaces per child In all other cases, 1 per employee plus 0.25 per child (drop off/pick up bays).
Health Related Uses	
Consulting room	4 spaces per consulting room excluding ancillary facilities.
Hospital	4.5 spaces per bed for a public hospital. 1.5 spaces per bed for a private hospital.
Recreational and Entertainment Uses	
Cinema complex	0.2 spaces per seat.
Concert hall / theatre	0.2 spaces per seat.
Hotel	1 space for every 2m ² of total floor area in a public bar plus 1 space for every 6m ² of total floor area available to the public in a lounge, beer garden plus 1 space per 2 gaming machines, plus 1 space per 3 seats in a restaurant.
Indoor recreation facility	6.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for a Fitness Centre 4.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area for all other Indoor recreation facilities.
Industry/Employment Uses	
Fuel depot	1.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area 1 spaces per 100m ² of outdoor area used for fuel depot activity purposes.
Industry	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Store	0.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area.
Timber yard	1.5 spaces per 100m ² of total floor area 1 space per 100m ² of outdoor area used for display purposes.
Warehouse	0.5 spaces per 100m ² total floor area.
Other Uses	
Funeral Parlour	1 space per 5 seats in the chapel plus 1 space for each vehicle operated by the parlour.
Radio or Television Station	5 spaces per 100m ² of total building floor area.

Table 2 - Off-Street Car Parking Requirements in Designated Areas

The following parking rates apply in any zone, subzone or other area described in the 'Designated Areas' column.

Class of Development	Car Parking Rate		Designated Areas
	Minimum number of spaces	Maximum number of spaces	
Development generally			
All classes of development	No minimum.	No maximum except in the Primary Pedestrian Area identified in the Primary Pedestrian Area Concept Plan, where the maximum is: 1 space for each dwelling with a total floor area less than 75 square metres 2 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area between 75 square metres and 150 square metres 3 spaces for each dwelling with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres. Residential flat building or Residential component of a multi-storey building: 1 visitor space for each 6 dwellings.	Capital City Zone City Main Street Zone City Riverbank Zone Adelaide Park Lands Zone Business Neighbourhood Zone (within the City of Adelaide) The St Andrews Hospital Precinct Subzone and Women's and Children's Hospital Precinct Subzone of the Community Facilities Zone
Non-residential development			
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	5 spaces per 100m ² of gross leasable floor area.	City Living Zone

			<p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden)</p>
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	3 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	6 spaces per 100m2 of gross leasable floor area.	<p>Strategic Innovation Zone in the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone outside the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Business Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Business Neighbourhood Zone outside of the City of Adelaide when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Suburban Main Street Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone</p>
Non-residential development excluding tourist accommodation	<p>3 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area</p> <p>1.5 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area above ground floor level other than for a shop</p>	3 spaces per 100 square metres of gross leasable floor area	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 4 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms plus 1 space for every 5 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	1 space per 2 bedrooms up to 100 bedrooms and 1 space per 4 bedrooms over 100 bedrooms	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Business) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Living) Zone</p> <p>Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone</p> <p>Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden)</p>
Residential development			
Residential component of a multi-storey building	<p>Dwelling with no separate bedroom -0.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling</p> <p>3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling</p> <p>0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.</p>	None specified.	<p>City Living Zone</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone in the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham</p> <p>Strategic Innovation Zone outside the City of Burnside, City of Marion or City of Mitcham when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area</p> <p>Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is</p>

			also in a high frequency public transit area Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden)
Residential component of a multi-storey building	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden
Residential flat building	Dwelling with no separate bedroom - 0.25 spaces per dwelling 1 bedroom dwelling - 0.75 spaces per dwelling 2 bedroom dwelling - 1 space per dwelling 3 or more bedroom dwelling - 1.25 spaces per dwelling 0.25 spaces per dwelling for visitor parking.	None specified.	City Living Zone Urban Activity Centre Zone when the site is also in a high frequency public transit area Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone Urban Corridor (Business) Zone Urban Corridor (Living) Zone Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone Urban Neighbourhood Zone (except for Bowden)
Residential flat building	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden
Detached dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden
Row dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden
Semi-detached dwelling	0.75 per dwelling	None specified	Urban Neighbourhood Zone in Bowden

Table 3 - Off-Street Bicycle Parking Requirements

The bicycle parking rates apply within designated areas located within parts of the State identified in the Schedule to Table 3.

Class of Development	Bicycle Parking Rate	
	Where a development comprises more than one development type, then the overall bicycle parking rate will be taken to be the sum of the bicycle parking rates for each development type.	
Consulting room	1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 20 consulting rooms for customers.	
Educational facility	For a secondary school - 1 space per 20 full-time time employees plus 10 percent of the total number of employee spaces for visitors. For tertiary education - 1 space per 20 employees plus 1 space per 10 full time students.	
Hospital	1 space per 15 beds plus 1 space per 30 beds for visitors.	
Indoor recreation facility	1 space per 4 employees plus 1 space per 200m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.	
Licensed Premises	1 per 20 employees, plus 1 per 60 square metres total floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres of bar floor area, plus 1 per 120 square metres lounge and beer garden floor area, plus 1 per 60 square metres dining floor area, plus 1 per 40 square metres gaming room floor area.	
Office	1 space for every 200m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 2 spaces plus 1 space per 1000m ² of gross leasable floor area for visitors.	
Child care facility	1 space per 20 full time employees plus 1 space per 40 full time children.	
Recreation area	1 per 1500 spectator seats for employees plus 1 per 250 visitor and customers.	
Residential flat building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors.	
Residential component of a multi-storey building	Within the City of Adelaide 1 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area less than 150 square metres, 2 for every dwelling for residents with a total floor area greater than 150 square metres, plus 1 for every 10 dwellings for visitors, and in all other cases 1 space for every 4 dwellings for residents plus 1 space for every 10 dwellings for visitors.	
Shop	1 space for every 300m ² of gross leasable floor area plus 1 space for every 600m ² of gross leasable floor area for customers.	
Tourist accommodation	1 space for every 20 employees plus 2 for the first 40 rooms and 1 for every additional 40 rooms for visitors.	
Schedule to Table 3	Designated Area	Relevant part of the State The bicycle parking rate applies to a designated area located in a relevant part of the State described below.

	All zones	City of Adelaide
	Business Neighbourhood Zone	Metropolitan Adelaide
	Strategic Innovation Zone	
	Suburban Activity Centre Zone	
	Suburban Business Zone	
	Suburban Main Street Zone	
	Urban Activity Centre Zone	
	Urban Corridor (Boulevard) Zone	
	Urban Corridor (Business) Zone	
	Urban Corridor (Living) Zone	
	Urban Corridor (Main Street) Zone	
	Urban Neighbourhood Zone	

Waste Treatment and Management Facilities

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Mitigation of the potential environmental and amenity impacts of waste treatment and management facilities.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
Siting	
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Waste treatment and management facilities incorporate separation distances and attenuation measures within the site between waste operations areas (including all closed, operating and future cells) and sensitive receivers and sensitive environmental features to mitigate off-site impacts from noise, air and dust emissions.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
Soil and Water Protection	
<p>PO 2.1</p> <p>Soil, groundwater and surface water are protected from contamination from waste treatment and management facilities through measures such as:</p> <p>(a) containing potential groundwater and surface water contaminants within waste operations areas</p> <p>(b) diverting clean stormwater away from waste operations areas and potentially contaminated areas</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

<p>(c) providing a leachate barrier between waste operations areas and underlying soil and groundwater.</p>	
<p>PO 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back from watercourses to minimise environmental harm and adverse effects on water resources.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.2 Wastewater lagoons are set back 50m or more from watercourse banks.</p>
<p>PO 2.3 Wastewater lagoons are designed and sited to:</p> <p>(a) avoid intersecting underground waters; (b) avoid inundation by flood waters; (c) ensure lagoon contents do not overflow; (d) include a liner designed to prevent leakage.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 2.4 Waste operations areas of landfills and organic waste processing facilities are set back from watercourses to minimise adverse impacts on water resources.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 2.4 Waste operations areas are set back 100m or more from watercourse banks.</p>
<p>Amenity</p>	
<p>PO 3.1 Waste treatment and management facilities are screened, located and designed to minimise adverse visual impacts on amenity.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.2 Access routes to waste treatment and management facilities via residential streets is avoided.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.3 Litter control measures minimise the incidence of windblown litter.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.3 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 3.4 Waste treatment and management facilities are designed to minimise adverse impacts on both the site and surrounding areas from weed and vermin infestation.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 3.4 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Access</p>	
<p>PO 4.1 Traffic circulation movements within any waste treatment or management site are designed to enable vehicles to enter and exit the site in a forward direction.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.1 None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 4.2 Suitable access for emergency vehicles is provided to and within waste treatment or management sites.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 4.2 None are applicable.</p>
<p>Fencing and Security</p>	
<p>PO 5.1 Security fencing provided around waste treatment and management facilities prevents unauthorised access to operations and potential hazard to the public.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 5.1 Chain wire mesh or pre-coated painted metal fencing 2m or more in height is erected along the perimeter of the waste treatment or waste management facility site.</p>
<p>Landfill</p>	

PO 6.1 Landfill gas emissions are managed in an environmentally acceptable manner.	DTS/DPF 6.1 None are applicable.
PO 6.2 Landfill facilities are separated from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 6.2 Landfill facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or Conservation Zone.
PO 6.3 Landfill facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 6.3 None are applicable.
PO 6.4 Landfill facilities are separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 6.4 Landfill facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Organic Waste Processing Facilities	
PO 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are separated from the coast to avoid potential environment harm.	DTS/DPF 7.1 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from the coastal high water mark.
PO 7.2 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land where the engineered liner and underlying seasonal water table cannot intersect.	DTS/DPF 7.2 None are applicable.
PO 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are sited away from areas of environmental significance and land used for public recreation and enjoyment.	DTS/DPF 7.3 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 250m or more from a public open space reserve, forest reserve, national park or a Conservation Zone.
PO 7.4 Organic waste processing facilities are located on land that is not subject to land slip.	DTS/DPF 7.4 None are applicable.
PO 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities separated from areas subject to flooding.	DTS/DPF 7.5 Organic waste processing facilities are set back 500m or more from land inundated in a 1% AEP flood event.
Major Wastewater Treatment Facilities	
PO 8.1 Major wastewater treatment and disposal systems, including lagoons, are designed to minimise potential adverse odour impacts on sensitive receivers, minimise public and environmental health risks and protect water quality.	DTS/DPF 8.1 None are applicable.
PO 8.2 Artificial wetland systems for the storage of treated wastewater are designed and sited to minimise potential public health risks arising from the breeding of mosquitoes.	DTS/DPF 8.2 None are applicable.

Workers' accommodation and Settlements

Assessment Provisions (AP)

Desired Outcome (DO)

Desired Outcome	
DO 1	Appropriately designed and located accommodation for seasonal and short-term workers in rural areas that minimises environmental and social impacts.

Performance Outcomes (PO) and Deemed-to-Satisfy (DTS) Criteria / Designated Performance Feature (DPF)

Performance Outcome	Deemed-to-Satisfy Criteria / Designated Performance Feature
<p>PO 1.1</p> <p>Workers' accommodation and settlements are obscured from scenic routes, tourist destinations and areas of conservation significance or otherwise designed to complement the surrounding landscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.1</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.2</p> <p>Workers' accommodation and settlements are sited and designed to minimise nuisance impacts on the amenity of adjacent users of land.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.2</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.3</p> <p>Workers' accommodation and settlements are built with materials and colours that blend with the landscape.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.3</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>
<p>PO 1.4</p> <p>Workers' accommodation and settlements are supplied with service infrastructure such as power, water and effluent disposal sufficient to satisfy the living requirements of workers.</p>	<p>DTS/DPF 1.4</p> <p>None are applicable.</p>

Admin - No criteria applies to this land use

No criteria applies to this land use. Please check the definition of the land use for further detail.